



# Haverhill

Robert E. Ward, Deputy DPW Director  
Water/Wastewater Division  
Phone: 978-374-2382 Fax: 978-521-4083  
[rward@haverhillwater.com](mailto:rward@haverhillwater.com)

October 27, 2017

Environmental Protection Agency  
Water Technical Unit (OES04-3)  
U.S. EPA - New England, Region 1  
5 Post Office Square, Suite 100  
Boston, MA 02109-3912  
Attn: Ms. Joy Hilton

Subject: City of Haverhill, MA NPDES Permit # MA 0101621  
Consent Decree Submittal (Civil Action 16-11698-IT)  
Compliance Report No. 2 - January through June 2017

Dear Ms. Hilton:

Enclosed is Compliance Report No. 2 as required by Section IX.67 of the Consent Decree.  
This report is for the January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017 reporting period.

If you need additional information, please call me at (978) 374-2382.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Ward  
Deputy DPW Director

cc: Chief, Environmental Enforcement Section, U.S. DOJ  
Susan Poswistilo, U.S. Attorney, MA District  
Michael Wagner, USEPA, [wagner.michael@epa.gov](mailto:wagner.michael@epa.gov)  
Kevin Brander, DEP, [kevin.brandner@state.ma.us](mailto:kevin.brandner@state.ma.us)  
I. Andrew Goldberg, MA Assistant Attorney General, [andy.goldbert@state.ma.us](mailto:andy.goldbert@state.ma.us)  
Mayor James J. Fiorentini, City of Haverhill, [mayor@cityofhaverhill.com](mailto:mayor@cityofhaverhill.com)  
William Cox, City Solicitor [billcoxlaw@aol.com](mailto:billcoxlaw@aol.com)  
Michael Leon, Nutter, McClennen & Fish LLP, [MLEon@nutter.com](mailto:MLEon@nutter.com)  
Mike Stankovich, DPW Director, [mstankovich@cityofhaverhill.com](mailto:mstankovich@cityofhaverhill.com)  
Paul Jessel, Wastewater, [pjessel@haverhillwater.com](mailto:pjessel@haverhillwater.com)  
Fred Haffty, WWTP Facility Manager, [fhaffty@haverhillwater.com](mailto:fhaffty@haverhillwater.com)

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MASSACHUSETTS  
NPDES PERMIT No. MA0101621

CONSENT DECREE

(Civil Action No. 16-11698-IT, 11/10/16)

COMPLIANCE REPORT No. 2  
JANUARY THROUGH JUNE 2017

OCTOBER 2017





**CITY OF HAVERHILL, MASSACHUSETTS**  
**NATIONAL POLLUTION DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM**  
**PERMIT No. MA0101621**  
**CONSENT DECREE**  
**(Civil Action No. 16-11698-IT, 11/10/2016)**  
**COMPLIANCE REPORT No. 2**  
**JANUARY THROUGH JUNE 2017**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>SECTION</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
1	INTRODUCTION	
	1.1 Background .....	1-1
	1.2 Report Organization .....	1-1
	1.3 Certification Statement .....	1-2
2	IDDE Program	
	2.1 Introduction .....	2-1
	2.2 Current Revised Priority Listing .....	2-1
	2.3 IDDE Investigation Progress Reporting .....	2-3
	2.4 Identified Illicit Connections and Current Resolution Status	2-4
3	SSO AND BUILDING PRIVATE PARTY BACKUP EVENTS ....	3-1
4	CONSTRUCTION SITE INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM .....	4-1
5	GENERAL STATUS	
	5.1 Introduction .....	5-1
	5.2 Issues of Noncompliance .....	5-2
	5.3 Looking Ahead - Six Month Forecast .....	5-3
6	SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS	
	6.1 Introduction .....	6-1
	6.2 Bypass Events .....	6-1
	6.3 Rainfall Data .....	6-3

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

7	CMOM-CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN	
7.1	Introduction .....	7-1
7.2	CMOM Corrective Actions.....	7-1
7.3	Additional CMOM-Related Activities .....	7-1

### **APPENDICES**

A	MAINTSTAR GENERATED WORK ORDERS - OUTFALL INSPECTIONS
B	MAINTSTAR GENERATED WORK ORDERS - OUTFALL INVESTIGATIONS
C	SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS EVENT INFORMATION

## LIST OF TABLES

TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2-1	PRIORITIZED LIST OF OUTFALL SUB-AREA INVESTIGATIONS.....	2-2
2-2	SUMMARY OF IDDE INVESTIGATIONS OF SYSTEMS WITH POTENTIAL ILLICIT CONNECTIONS BY BASIN .	2-5
2-3	SUMMARY OF ILLICIT DISCHARGES IDENTIFIED BY BASIN AND CURRENT STATUS (JANUARY THROUGH JUNE 2017) .....	2-7
3-1	SANITARY SEWER OVERFLOW EVENTS JANUARY THROUGH JUNE 2017 .....	3-2
3-2	BUILDING/PRIVATE PARTY BACKUP EVENTS JANUARY THROUGH JUNE 2017 .....	3-3
5-1	SUBMISSIONS WITHIN CURRENT REPORTING PERIOD .....	5-1
5-2	CMOM-RELATED ACTIONS THAT OCCURRED DURING REPORTING PERIODS 1 AND 2 (JULY 2016 THROUGH JUNE 2017) .....	5-3
5-3	FUTURE DELIVERABLES DURING THE PROCEEDING REPORTING PERIOD (JULY THROUGH DECEMBER 2017)	5-4
6-1	SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS EVENTS .....	6-2
6-2	WPAF MONTHLY TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS (TSS) SURPLUS & DEFICITS .....	6-5
7-1	CMOM CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN & STATUS .....	7-2
7-2	CMOM-RELATED ACTIVITIES THAT OCCURRED DURING REPORTING PERIODS 1 AND 2 (JULY 2016 THROUGH JUNE 2017) .....	7-4

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

### LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3-1	SSO AND BUILDING/PRIVATE PARTY BACKUP LOCATIONS JANUARY THROUGH JUNE 2017 .....	3-6



## **SECTION 1**

### **INTRODUCTION**

#### **1.1 BACKGROUND**

The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDEP), and the City of Haverhill entered into a Consent Decree to require the City to take measures necessary to meet the requirements of the Clean Waters Act and the Massachusetts Clean Water Act, and to achieve and maintain compliance with the Small Municipal Separate Stormwater Sewer System (MS4) General Permit and the Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) Permit, and all applicable federal and state regulations. The effective date of the Consent Decree is November 10, 2016.

As part of the Consent Decree, the City shall submit a Compliance Report to EPA and MassDEP for the previous six-month period, referred to as a “Reporting Period.” The bi-annual Reporting Periods run from January through June and July through December, with the Compliance Reports due on April 30<sup>th</sup> and October 31<sup>st</sup> for the previous period.

The goal of this Compliance Report is to provide the EPA and MassDEP an updated summary of the work performed by the City to achieve and maintain compliance over the course of the Reporting Period.

#### **1.2 REPORT ORGANIZATION**

The Compliance Report is divided into several sections including:

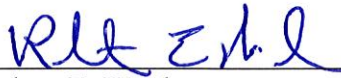
- IDDE Program
- SSO and Building/Private Party Backup Events
- Construction Site Inspection and Enforcement Program
- General Status
- Secondary Treatment Bypass
- CMOM Corrective Action Plan (Per MassDEP request)

Each section summarizes the City’s actions, activities, and events that have occurred over the previous Reporting Period in accordance with the Consent Decree.



### 1.3 CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

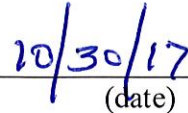
I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.



Robert E. Ward

Deputy DPW Director

City of Haverhill, Massachusetts

  
(date)

## **SECTION 2**

### **IDDE PROGRAM**

#### **2.1 INTRODUCTION**

The City identified and inspected 1,200 stormwater/combined sewer overflow (CSO) outfalls as part of the 2014/2015 Stormwater Outfall Inspection Report. Of those 1,200 outfalls; 104 outfalls had dry-weather flow and based on laboratory testing of dry weather flow, 31 outfalls were originally identified for further upstream investigations to determine if there are illicit connections. Based on the findings, the City established a draft schedule of prioritized inspections.

In February 2017, the City prepared the “Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination (IDDE) Manual.” The manual identified the procedures that the City will follow to continue their comprehensive inspections of its stormwater outfalls and upstream system investigations. The IDDE Manual was amended in March 2017 to include a new section detailing the IDDE enforcement procedures that the City will undertake when an illicit connection is identified.

The revised IDDE Manual was submitted to EPA and MassDEP for approval on March 8, 2017. The City received a letter from the EPA on September 27, 2017, stating that they are not able to approve the manual until the City responds to their comments by January 1, 2018.

#### **2.2 CURRENT REVISED PRIORITY LISTING**

An updated summary of the Priority Outfall Investigations list, which was adopted from the “2014/2015 Stormwater Outfall Inspection Program Report” was provided in Compliance Report No. 1. After the previous Compliance Report, a computer error resulted in the accidental deletion of MainStar Work Order No. ST00000206 for Outfall ID UNK1734 and was recreated as Work Order No. ST00001150, an updated Prioritized List of Outfall Sub-Area Investigations is provided in Table 2-1.

**TABLE 2-1**  
**PRIORITIZED LIST OF OUTFALL SUB-AREA INVESTIGATIONS**  
**(BASED ON OUTFALL INSPECTION PROGRAM)**

Outfall GIS ID	Receiving Waters	MaintStar Work Order #	Address	Date	Bacteria (MPN/100ml)	Priority
				E.coli <sup>2</sup>		
UNK0955	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000200	Near 746 South Main street	9/21/2015	>48,000	HIGH
PL0891	Pentucket Lake	ST00000202	Near Main & Marsh Ave	9/9/2015	>24,000	
UNK1767	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000207	Near 6 Tudor CT	9/21/2015	14,000	
UNK0951	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000199	Near 70 Woodcock Ave	9/9/2015	4,611	
UNK1821 <sup>1</sup>	Unknown	ST00000208	Farrwood Dr @ Arrowood Way	11/5/2014	>2,441	
DPI0946	Detention Pond Inlet	ST00000491	Brook ST & High school detention pond	12/1/2015	>2,420	
UNK0788	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000337	784 West Lowell Ave	9/30/2014	>2,420	
MR1141	Merrimack River	ST00000196	Near 715 River St	9/30/2014	>2,420	
DPO0696	Detention Pond Outlet	ST00000295	Behind 445 Lake Street	6/12/2015	>2,419	
DPI1094	Detention Pond Inlet	ST00000114	Near 187 Orchard Hill Road	10/20/2014	>2419.6	
MR1138	Merrimack River	ST00000197	747 River Street	9/30/2014	2,420	
LR1260	Little River	ST00000444	Behind 140 Hale Street	11/4/2015	1,986	MEDIUM
WMBO759	West Meadow Brook	ST00000204	West Meadow Road	11/5/2014	1,986	
UNK0954	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000203	South Main Street add to UNK0955	10/20/2014	1,300	
UNK1166	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000201	Franzone Drive	10/6/2014	1,300	
UNK1177	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000191	Near 605 South Main	10/6/2014	1,300	
DPO1007	Detention Pond Outlet	ST00000192	Near 8 Kenilworth LN	10/20/2014	1,218	
UNK1734	Unnamed Water Body	ST00001150 <sup>3</sup>	Presidential Drive	10/20/2014	1,188	
LR0993	Little River	ST00000456	Near 100 Newark St	12/1/2015	1,046	
JC1028 <sup>1</sup>	Johnston's Creek	ST00000194	18 Kaliway	10/20/2014	1,046	
UNK1835	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000294	Broadway @ Glenview RD	6/12/2015	980	LOW
LR1103	Little River	ST00000195	Near 141 Bennington St	9/16/2014	921	
BZB0847	Buswell Brook	ST00000487	Near 46 Fermanagh St	11/13/2014	770	
UNK1735	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000205	Presidential Drive	10/20/2014	649	
MR0982	Merrimack River	ST00000445	River RD @ Back LN septic systems	11/4/2015	548	
UNK0894 <sup>1</sup>	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000190	Near 261 Neck Road	10/6/2014	461.1	
MR1164 <sup>1</sup>	Merrimack River	ST00000386	Bethany Ave Stormwater/CSO Combined Outfall	8/31/2015	461	
DPO1079 <sup>1</sup>	Detention Pond Outlet	ST00000332	Near 6 Amy Lynne LN	7/7/2015	436	
FBO0638	Fishing Brook	ST00000333	Near 888 Hilldale Av	7/7/2015	435	
UNK0668	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000293	Near 26 Danielle Dr	6/12/2015	435	
PL1222	Pentucket Lake	ST00000286	West Gile @ North Ave	6/5/2015	411	
UNK0661	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000198	Near 7 Parkridge Rd	11/13/2014	365	
MR32720	Merrimack River	ST00000457	Near 782 River St	12/1/2015	326	
MR20718	Merrimack River	ST00000387	Wall Street	8/31/2015	631	
UNK0836	Unnamed Water Body	ST00000334	Beechwood Dr @ Juniperwood DR	7/7/2015	326	
UNK1063 <sup>1</sup>	Unknown	ST00000287	End of Crystal Ct	6/5/2015	344.8	
MR24314	Merrimack River	ST00000460	Near Water & Groveland St.	9/9/2015	Enterococci >24,190	HIGH
MR1109	Merrimack River	ST00000492	Near 354 Water St.	12/1/2015	Enterococci > 2,420	

<sup>1</sup> Recently added Catchments

<sup>2</sup> Bacteria Concentrations are for E. Coli; unless otherwise labeled as Entrococci.

<sup>3</sup> Work order was ST00000206 now ST00001150

## **2.3 IDDE INVESTIGATION PROGRESS REPORTING**

Using the Priority Listing in Table 2-1 as a guide, the City's progress to date of their IDDE investigations during the reporting period (January through June 2017) is shown in Table 2-2.

Using GIS, the City identified a total of 20.89 miles of storm drain piping and 2,560 drainage manholes in the tributary drainage area upstream of the 38 total outfalls (additional outfalls were discovered as part of this investigation) requiring further investigations. The identified lengths of drain pipe and number of manholes for each basin are shown in Table 2-2, as well as the number of each that have been addressed by the IDDE investigations during the reporting period. A cumulative total for the IDDE Program is also included and has been updated from the previous Compliance Reports.

Investigations by the City were performed using a bottom up approach to look for dry weather connections. Manholes and piping were investigated upstream from the outfall until the dry weather flow was no longer seen. For some outfalls, the entire inventory of pipes and manholes in that catchment area may not have been physically inspected, however, due to no observed dry weather flow, the City concludes that there are no illicit connections further upstream and is marking that catchment's investigations as 100% percent complete.

As summarized in Table 2-2, the City's IDDE investigations have currently addressed 51% and 50% of the identified drain piping and manholes, respectively. Table 2-2 lists both the Upstream Basin Investigations that took place over the reporting period and the total to date.

Field work was severely limited due the reporting period occurring over the 2017 winter months. However, with the inability to perform field work, the City Staff were able to focus on information gathering based upon feedback received from the City's IDDE engineering consultant. The following information was verified, more accurately collected, and more easily accessible across multiple informational platforms:

**TABLE 2-2**  
**SUMMARY OF IDDE INVESTIGATIONS OF SYSTEMS WITH POTENTIAL ILLICIT CONNECTIONS BY BASIN**

Basin ID	Outfall ID	Existing System Estimates		Upstream Basin Investigations (Jan 2017 to June 2017)				Upstream Basin Investigations COMPLETED TO DATE			
		Length of Pipe (ft)	Number of Manholes	Pipe (ft)	Percent Completed	Manholes	Percent Completed	Pipe (ft)	Percent Completed	Manholes	Percent Completed
<b>Buswell Brook</b>	BZB0847	1,697	46								
<b>Buswell Brook TOTAL</b>		<b>1,697</b>	<b>46</b>								
<b>Detention Pond Outlet</b>	DPO0696*	61	2					61	100%	2	100%
	DPO1079	37	2								
<b>Detention Pond Outlet TOTAL</b>		<b>98</b>	<b>4</b>					<b>61</b>	<b>62%</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>50%</b>
<b>Detention Pond Inlet</b>	DPI1007	1,634	24								
	DPI1094	22	2								
	DPI0946*	7,421	172					7,421	100%	172	1
<b>Detention Pond Inlet TOTAL</b>		<b>9,077</b>	<b>198</b>					<b>7,421</b>	<b>82%</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>87%</b>
<b>Fishing Brook</b>	FBO0638	852	24								
<b>Fishing Brook TOTAL</b>		<b>852</b>	<b>24</b>								
<b>Johnston's Creek</b>	JC1028	1,397	26								
<b>Johnston's Creek TOTAL</b>		<b>1,397</b>	<b>26</b>								
<b>Little River</b>	LR0952	7,268	170								
	LR1103	4,418	62								
	LR1260	26,134	614								
	LR0993	539	8								
<b>Little River TOTAL</b>		<b>38,359</b>	<b>854</b>								
<b>Merrimack River</b>	MR0982	128	6								
	MR1109	941	26								
	MR1138*	289	18					289	100%	18	100%
	MR1141*	3,899	104					3,899	100%	104	100%
	MR1164*	1,746	116	1,746	100%	116	100%	1,746	100%	116	100%
	MR20718	NA									
	MR32720	NA									
	MR24314*	541	24					541	100%	24	100%
<b>Merrimack River TOTAL</b>		<b>7,544</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>23%</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>39%</b>	<b>6,475</b>	<b>5582%</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>89%</b>
<b>Pentucket Lake</b>	PL0891*	5,463	128					5,463	100%	128	100%
	PL1222	3,292	102								
<b>Pentucket Lake TOTAL</b>		<b>8,755</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>5,463</b>	<b>62%</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>56%</b>

**TABLE 2-2  
(CONTINUED)**

Basin ID	Outfall ID	Existing System Estimates		Upstream Basin Investigations (Jan 2017 to June 2017)				Upstream Basin Investigations COMPLETED TO DATE			
		Length of Pipe (ft)	Number of Manholes	Pipe (ft)	Percent Completed	Manholes	Percent Completed	Pipe (ft)	Percent Completed	Manholes	Percent Completed
<b>Unknown</b>	UNK0661	410	14								
	UNK0668	854	36								
	UNK0788*	869.08	16					869	100%	16	100%
	UNK0836	842	22								
	UNK0894	648	10								
	UNK0951*	1,910	34					1,910	100%	34	100%
	UNK0954	81	2								
	UNK0955*	6,058	146					6,058	100%	146	100%
	UNK1020	71	4								
	UNK1063	49	2								
	UNK1166	1,079	28								
	UNK1177	156	4								
	UNK1188*	25,926	470					25,926	100%	470	100%
	UNK1734	334	12								
	UNK1735	80	2								
	UNK1767*	2,077	52					2,077	100%	52	100%
	UNK1821	336	8								
	UNK1835	761	20								
<b>Unknown TOTAL</b>		<b>42,541</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>36,840</b>	<b>87%</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>81%</b>
<b>West Meadow Brook</b>	WMB0759	20	2								
<b>West Meadow Brook TOTAL</b>		<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>								
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>110,340</b>	<b>2,560</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>56,260</b>	<b>51%</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>50%</b>
		<b>20.90 mi.</b>		<b>0.33 mi.</b>				<b>10.66 mi.</b>			

\*Investigations by the City were performed using a bottom up approach to look for dry weather connections. Manholes and piping were investigated upstream from the outfall until the dry weather flow was no longer seen. For some outfalls, the entire inventory of pipes and manholes in that catchment area may not have been physically inspected, however, due to no observed dry weather flow, the City concludes that there are no illicit connections further upstream and is marking that catchment's investigations as 100% percent complete.

- Verify that the GIS map for each outfall reflects all pertinent information and activities that were previously done, including
  - Indicate if inspected manholes had “flow” or “no flow”
  - Include sample results
  - Include appropriate dates of activities (e.g. CCTV, samples, etc.)
- Verify that the field logbook is well documented with these activities
- Verify that MaintStar reflects accurately all the activities that were done to each outfall.

## **2.4 IDENTIFIED ILLICIT CONNECTIONS AND CURRENT RESOLUTION STATUS**

The ongoing and cumulative status of the City’s efforts to remove any identified illicit connections or discharges are summarized in Table 2-3.

Prior to the Consent Decree effective date, the City removed illicit discharges from five single family homes along Columbia Park that were identified upstream of Outfall UNK1188.

To date, the city has identified three illicit connections in the upstream tributary areas of the Merrimack and Pentucket Lake Basins. The three identified illicit connections are:

- Merrimack River Basin
  - Outfall MR24314 - Investigations identified three (3) homes along Groveland and Water Streets connected to the stormwater system. These illicit connections were removed by connecting the three homes into a new 8-inch gravity sewer main, which was completed in November 2016 at a cost of \$12,788.
  - Outfall MR1164 - (Outfall is combined with the Bethany Avenue CSO) - The City has determined that the dry weather flow at the outfall is a result of groundwater entering the stormwater system based on dry weather testing performed in June 2017. The source is from the retaining wall system in the Market Basket loading dock area, with fecal coliform and enterococci levels found to be below water quality standards for Class SB waters and

the City's NPDES permit. A letter report summarizing the Bethany Avenue CSO investigation was sent to EPA and MassDEP on August 28, 2017. Based on the investigation and sample results, the City has confirmed that no sources of contamination to the Bethany Avenue drainage system, except for the intermittent and unavoidable CSO connection from the Bethany Avenue CSO Regulator.

- Pentucket Lake Basin
  - Outfall PL0891 - An existing parallel sewer in poor physical condition was identified and found to be exfiltrating into the adjacent storm drain. The City has scheduled and budgeted the pipe rehabilitation to take place within Fiscal Year 2018, with an anticipated completion date of June 2018. The estimated cost for engineering, design, bid, and construction of the project is \$442,530. The City has notified the USEPA and MassDEP of the project's intended scope, estimated costs, and schedule for elimination of this illicit discharge in a letter dated January 5, 2017.



**TABLE 2-3  
SUMMARY OF ILLICIT DISCHARGES IDENTIFIED BY BASIN AND CURRENT STATUS  
(January through June 2017)**

Description		Illicit Discharge/Connection Verified				Ongoing Illicit Discharge Removal Activities					Final Illicit Connection Removal Actions				Assessment: Is the City in compliance with the schedule?
CD Requirement		67.a.iii.1			67.a.iii.2	67.a.iii.7		67.a.iii.8		67.a.iii.9	67.a.iii.3	67.a.iii.4	67.a.iii.5	67.a.iii.6	
Basin ID	Outfall ID	Date Verified	Address Location	Type of Discharge <sup>1</sup>	Estimated Flow (gpd)	Verified: Not Removed within 60 Days	Reasons Why Not	Schedule for Removal	Reason why expedited	Legal Actions against Private Property Owners	Actions Taken (with Dates)	Date Connection Eliminated	Est. Cost of Removal	Estimated Volume Removed (gallons)	
Merrimack River	MR1164	11/19/2016	Market Basket Parking Lot	groundwater into drain	Seasonal Flow/ Not able to estimate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	This dry weather flow appears to be from a groundwater discharge into the drainage system across a parking lot. Testing was performed in June 2017 and confirmed bacteria source is groundwater.	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes, the City is in compliance with resolving this "illicit discharge".
	MR24314	7/27/2016	15 Groveland St., 19 Groveland St, 312 Water St	3 Single family	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A		New gravity sewer installed on Nov 11, 2016 and 3 homes removed from drain system	11/4/2016	\$ 12,788	26,377	Yes, the City is in compliance
Pentucket Lake	PL0891	10/5/2016	Marsh Avenue	leaking sewer/ exfiltration	Not able to estimate	X	Sewer replacement costs/lengths are extensive; cost exceeds discretionary funds; new fund required in next fiscal year to complete project	Fiscal Year 2018	This connection is being removed as quickly as possible and dependent on the availability of funds within the fiscal year.	N/A	Design/Engineering	-	-	-	Yes, the City is in compliance. EPA and MassDEP were notified by the City via letter dated 1/5/2017, noting anticipated completion date of June 2019 due to funding constraints.
Unknown	UNK1188	12/25/2012	34 Columbia Pk., 66 Columbia Pk., 74 Columbia Pk., 80 Columbia Pk., 90-92 Columbia Pk.	5 Single family		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5-house sewer services through a drain pipe that were dripping. Install a PVC sleeve through drain	6/8/2016	\$ 13,000	26,481	City is in compliance. 60 day deadline was not applicable until November 2016.
											Current Report Period Total =		\$ 25,788	52,858	
											Years 2003 Through 2015 Total =		\$ 66,758	2,511,473	
											<b>Grand Total =</b>		<b>\$ 92,546</b>	<b>2,564,331</b>	

<sup>1</sup> Type of Discharge      single-family residential, multifamily residential, commercial, industrial, exfiltration from a sanitary sewer

## **SECTION 3**

### **3.1 SSO AND BUILDING/PRIVATE PARTY BACKUP EVENTS**

A chronological list of the sanitary sewer overflows (SSO) and building/private party backup events that occurred during this Reporting Period (January through June 2017), are shown in Tables 3-1 and 3-2, respectively, as well as a GIS Map showing their locations in Figure 3-1.

Over the Reporting Period, there were a total of 78 reported SSO and building/private party backup events, with only ten associated with the City's sewer system. Of the ten SSO's associated with the City, four had occurred previously and the City has addressed them as follows:

- SSO 17-05: The sewer main was flushed.
- SSO 17-08: The sewer main was flushed.
- SSO 17-09: The entire Winnekenni Interceptor was flushed (at a cost of \$50,000)
- SSO 17-11: Force main was repaired.

The remaining six City SSO events occurred for the first time during this Reporting Period; the City responded by flushing the associated sewer lines, having electrical wiring work corrected, and modifying their siphon gate operating procedures. SSO 17-06 was placed on a quarterly preventative maintenance schedule.

Most of the 68-reported building/private party backup events are related to minor issues that occur and the homeowner contacts the City for assistance. Examples of events include washing machine overflow, the sewer service "burps", roots are found in the service, etc. The City Operators provide assistance to the homeowners to the best of their abilities and offer recommendations in order to help in resolving the problem.



TABLE 3-1  
SANITARY SEWER OVERFLOW EVENTS  
JANUARY THROUGH JUNE 2017

SSO Ownership City or Private	MaintStar Work Order	SSO ID	SSO Address	Start Date/Time	End Date/Time	Date Reported EPA/DEP	Who notified	Reason for occurrence	Date of last SSO occurrence	SSO est. vol.	Receiving Waters if sewerage entered	Method Use to Estimate volume	Nearest CB location ID	Distance to Nearest CB (ft.)	Name of receive Water whether or not there was a release	Entered CB Yes or No	MEASURED TAKEN STOP SSO	Decontaminate	Measured taken to prevent future overflows	SEWERAGE LOCATION INTO STREAM
PRIVATE	WW00000850	SSO-17-01	103 River st	1/5/2017 1:00 PM	1/5/2017 2:00 PM	1/6/2017 7:30 AM	Paul Jessel	BROKEN HOUSE SERVICE	6/29/2016 12:00 AM	100	MERRIMACK RIVER	visual estimate	CB-4389	120	MERRIMACK RIVER	YES	Resident repairs Lateral	YES	Flush house lateral	MR0922
CITY	WW00000870	SSO-17-02	CSO Gate NPDES#024	2/2/2017 5:40	2/2/2017 6:00	2/3/2017 8:30	Paul Jessel	CSO Gates not Wired correctly	First Occurrence		MERRIMACK RIVER	Unavailable	No CB in Area	0	MERRIMACK RIVER	NO	Wire the Gates Correctly	NO	provide training	MR0623
CITY	WW00000871	SSO-17-03	44 Tyler Park	2/4/17 10 45 pm	2/4/17 11 30 pm	2/5/2017 9:00	Paul Jessel	roots in sewer main	First Occurrence	35	Basement	estimate	CB-620	231	Snows Brook	NO	flushed sewer main	yes	flushed sewer main	no
CITY	WW00000880	SSO-17-04	133 Hale st.	2/9/17 -- 10:30 AM	2/9/17 -- 11:00 AM	2/10/2017	Board of Health	DEBRIS IN SEWER MAIN	First Occurrences	300	LITTLE RIVER LR1260	Visual	CB-2110	120	LITTLE RIVER	YES	Flushing city line	YES	PM	LR1260
CITY	WW00000893	SSO-17-05	Computer Dr.	2/21/17 3PM	2/21/2017 16:00	2/22/2017 8:30	City Employee	DEBRIS IN SEWER MAIN	5/22/2013	500	DETENTION POND OUTLET	Visual	CB-3495	107	CREEK BROOK	YES	Flushing city line .	YES	Flush City sewer Main	CB1912
CITY	WW00000894	SSO-17-06	8 Melrose Ave. & 35/37 Woodmont	2-23-2017 - 7 PM	2-23-2017 - 8 PM	2/24/2017	Paul Jessel	City blockage	First Occurrences	1500	none	Visual	CB-2736	108	Snows Brook	NO	flushing	Yes	Place on Quaterly PM	None
PRIVATE	WW00000898	SSO-17-07	4 Avon Pl.	2/27/17-- 3:00PM	1/6/2017 7:30	2/28/2017 8:45	Paul Jessel	BROKEN HOUSE SERVICE	6/29/2016 14:30	50	MERRIMACK RIVER	Visual	CB-4389	25	MERRIMACK RIVER	YES	Flushing	YES		MR0922
CITY	WW00000926	SSO-17-08	259 Kenoza ave.	3/4/2017 11:00	4/5/2017 5:45	4/4/2017 11:15	Paul Jessel	RAIN	10/1/2015	30000	Winniekini Basin	Estimate	CB-8188	80	Winniekini Basin	YES	Flushing	YES	PM	KL30717
CITY	WW00000930	SSO-17-09	Castle Road	4/6/2017 17:45	4/6/2017 21:00	4/7/2017 8:45	Paul Jessel	ROOTS	4/5/2017	5000	Winniekini Basin	Estimate	CB-8188	80	Winniekini Basin	YES	rain stop	YES	flusing entire interceptor	CB-8188
CITY	WW00000931	SSO-17-10	2 -4 Forest Ave	4/6/2017 6:15pm	4/6/2017 7:30pm	4/7/2017 9:00	Paul Jessel	DEBRIS IN SEWER MAIN	First Occurrence	1000	BASEMENT	visual	Not applicable	0	Plug Pond	NO	flushed city line	N/A	remove debris in SMH	Not applicable
CITY	WW00000945	SSO-17-11	4 So. New st.	4/19/17 1PM	4/19/17 2PM	4/24/2017 13:45	Paul Jessel	MECHANICAL FAILURE	12/12/2008	50	NA	Sight	none	0	MERRIMACK RIVER	NO	Dig and repair	YES	Force Main repaird	none
PRIVATE	WW00000957	SSO-17-12	35 Avco Road	5/1/2017 13:00	5/1/2017 14:00	5/2/2017 15:30	Paul Jessel	UNKNOWN	First Occurrence	1000	UNKNOWN	Visual	none	0	MERRIMACK RIVER	NO	Vac. Truck	YES	Private Sewer	none
CITY	WW00001033	SSO-17-13	Upper Siphon	6/27/17 Unknown start time	6/27/2017 18:30	6/28/2017 9:30	Paul Jessel	CSO Max Problems	First Occurrence	0	MERRIMACK RIVER	Not Known	NO Downstream CB	0	MERRIMACK RIVER	NO	Open SG-120	YES	Reprom SCADA controls	MR0623



**TABLE 3-2**  
**BUILDING/PRIVATE PARTY BACKUP EVENTS**  
**JANUARY THROUGH JUNE 2017**

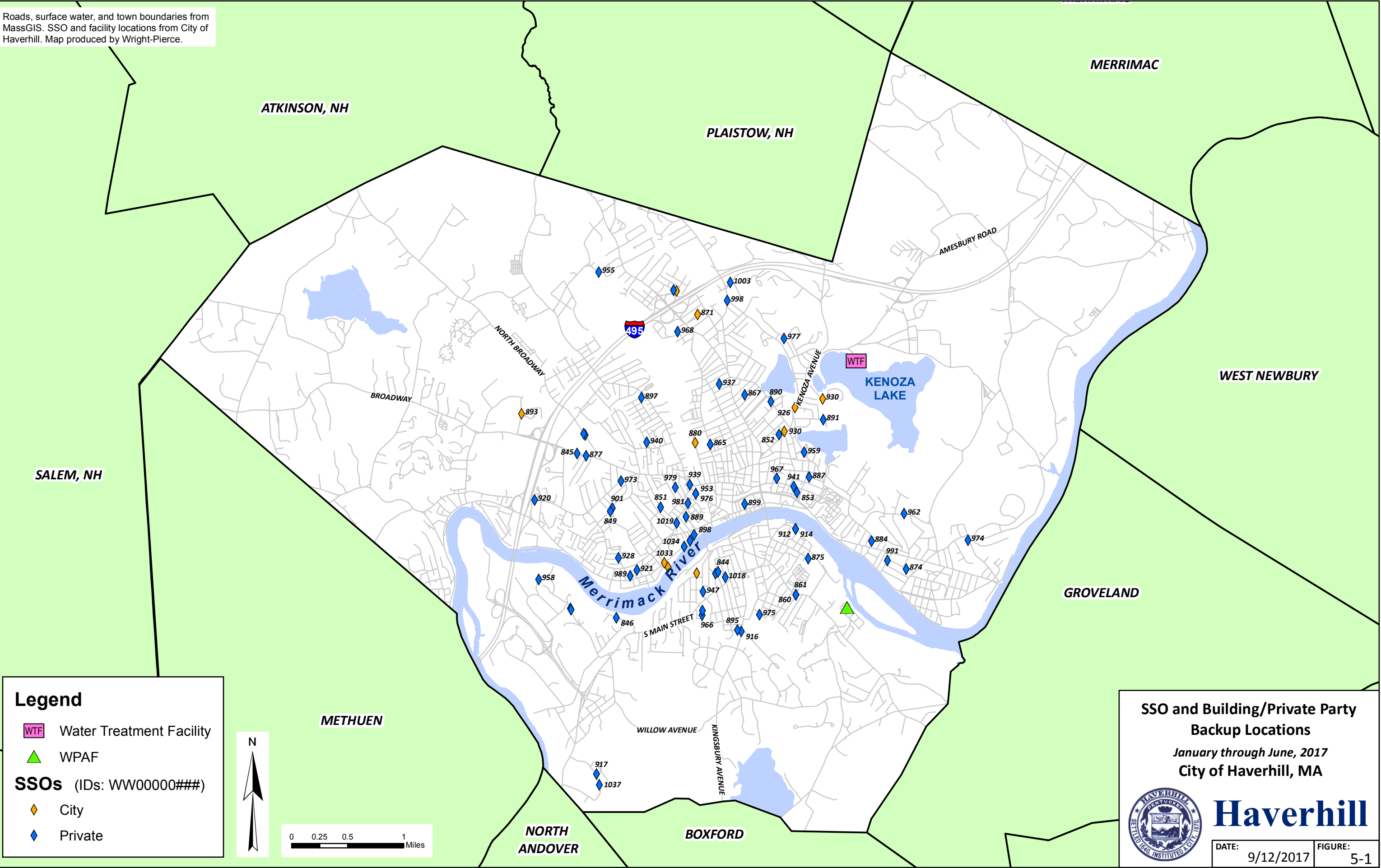
SSO Ownership City or Private	MaintStar Work Order	SSO ID	SSO Address	Date	Who notified	Reason for occurrence
PRIVATE	WW00000844	HOMEOWNER-17-01	13 LOVEJOY ST	1/3/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000845	HOMEOWNER-17-02	322 BROADWAY	1/3/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000846	HOMEOWNER-17-03	50 RIVERDALE AVE	1/3/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000849	HOMEOWNER-17-04	120 WARRENTON RD	1/5/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000851	HOMEOWNER-17-05	64 GROVE ST	1/6/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000852	HOMEOWNER-17-06	154 WEBSTER ST	1/6/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000853	HOMEOWNER-17-07	37 SCHOOL ST	1/6/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000859	HOMEOWNER-17-08	18 KENSINGTON	1/16/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000860	HOMEOWNER-17-09	155 SALEM ST	1/17/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000861	HOMEOWNER-17-10	155 SALEM ST	1/18/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000865	HOMEOWNER-17-11	233 PRIMROSE ST	1/25/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000867	HOMEOWNER-17-12	35 BROCKTON AVE	1/26/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000869	HOMEOWNER-17-13	100 NORTH BROADWAY	2/1/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000874	HOMEOWNER-17-14	63 RACE ST	2/4/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000875	HOMEOWNER-17-15	82 SOUTH CENTRAL ST	2/6/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000877	HOMEOWNER-17-16	298 BROADWAY	2/2/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000884	HOMEOWNER-17-17	245 BOARDMAN ST	2/11/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000887	HOMEOWNER-17-18	3 ST JAMES AVE	2/18/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000889	HOMEOWNER-17-19	73 TEMPLE ST	2/19/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000890	HOMEOWNER-17-20	100 LAWRENCE ST	2/19/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000891	HOMEOWNER-17-21	55 WESTLAND TERRACE	2/20/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000895	HOMEOWNER-17-22	10 FERMANAGH ST	2/25/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000896	HOMEOWNER-17-23	8 Melrose ave	3/1/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000897	HOMEOWNER-17-24	12 ACORN ST	2/28/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000898	HOMEOWNER-17-25	103 RIVER ST	2/27/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000899	HOMEOWNER-17-26	30 HOW ST	2/27/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000901	HOMEOWNER-17-27	110 WARRENTON RD	3/6/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000912	HOMEOWNER-17-28	15 RAILROAD ST	3/21/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000914	HOMEOWNER-17-29	15 RAILROAD ST	3/21/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000915	HOMEOWNER-17-30	97 NORTH BROADWAY	3/21/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000916	HOMEOWNER-17-31	121 KINGSBURY AVE	3/23/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000917	HOMEOWNER-17-32	359 FARRWOOD DR.	3/26/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000920	HOMEOWNER-17-33	365 LOWELL AVE	3/31/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage

**TABLE 3-2  
(CONTINUED)**

SSO Ownership City or Private	MaintStar Work Order	SSO ID	SSO Address	Date	Who notified	Reason for occurrence
PRIVATE	WW00000921	HOMEOWNER-17-34	156 WILSON ST	4/1/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000928	HOMEOWNER-17-35	10 WESTFORD ST	4/5/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000937	HOMEOWNER-17-36	36 FOURTEENTH AVE	4/14/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000939	HOMEOWNER-17-37	107 LAFAETTE SQ	4/16/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000940	HOMEOWNER-17-38	20 SHERMAN AVE	4/18/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000941	HOMEOWNER-17-39	126-128 SUMMER ST	4/18/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000947	HOMEOWNER-17-40	23 LAUREL AVE	4/22/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000953	HOMEOWNER-17-41	240 ESSEX ST	4/26/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000955	HOMEOWNER-17-42	14 PERLS WAY	4/29/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000957	HOMEOWNER-17-43	35 AVCO RD	5/2/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000958	HOMEOWNER-17-44	21 PARKRIDGE RD	5/2/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000959	HOMEOWNER-17-45	215 Mill Street	5/2/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000962	HOMEOWNER-17-46	158 GOLDENHILL AVE	5/4/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000966	HOMEOWNER-17-47	27 KENSINGTON AVE	5/6/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000967	HOMEOWNER-17-48	12 WEBSTER ST	5/10/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000968	HOMEOWNER-17-49	36 SAWYER ST	5/9/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000973	HOMEOWNER-17-50	48 Lowell Ave	5/14/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000974	HOMEOWNER-17-51	14 OLD FERRY RD	5/15/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000975	HOMEOWNER-17-52	136 COLBY ST	5/15/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000976	HOMEOWNER-17-53	240 ESSEX ST	5/16/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000977	HOMEOWNER-17-54	70 GALE AVE	5/16/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000979	HOMEOWNER-17-55	78/80 BELLEVUE AVE	5/18/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000981	HOMEOWNER-17-56	39 HIGH ST	5/20/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000989	HOMEOWNER-17-57	219 WILSON ST	5/26/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000991	HOMEOWNER-17-58	48 HAVERHILL ST	5/27/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00000998	HOMEOWNER-17-59	190 NORTH AVE	6/10/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00001002	HOMEOWNER-17-60	41 BLOOSOM ST	6/11/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00001003	HOMEOWNER-17-61	351 Gile	6/12/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00001018	HOMEOWNER-17-62	11 BRADFORD AVE	6/20/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00001019	HOMEOWNER-17-63	33 BARTLETT ST	6/20/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00001034	HOMEOWNER-17-64	178 River St	6/28/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage
PRIVATE	WW00001037	HOMEOWNER-17-65	384 FARRWOOD DR	6/28/2017	Resident	Resident Private Sewer Blockage

Roads, surface water, and town boundaries from MassGIS. SSO and facility locations from City of Haverhill. Map produced by Wright-Pierce.

J:\N W:\GIS\_Development\Projects\MA\Haverhill\13703\_EPA-Consent\Decree\MXDs\SSOs\_Sep12017.mxd







## **SECTION 4**

### **4.1 CONSTRUCTION SITE INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM**

The Consent Decree states that the Construction Site Stormwater Program shall be developed and submitted for review and approval by EPA within 365 days of the Effective Date (November 10, 2016), which is November 10, 2017. Therefore, no Construction Site Inspections and Enforcement requirements fall under this Reporting Period (January through June 2017).



## SECTION 5

### GENERAL STATUS

#### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

This section summarizes the actions taken by the City of Haverhill to achieve compliance of the Consent Decree within the Reporting Period.

For the second Reporting Period (January through June 2017) there were thirteen deliverables and/or activities due within that timeframe to achieve compliance. Those thirteen deliverables/activities are shown in Table 5-1 below.

**TABLE 5-1**  
**SUBMISSIONS WITHIN CURRENT REPORTING PERIOD**

<i>Part</i>	<i>Activity</i>	Final Due Date	Submittal Date
Effective Date of Consent Decree (11/10/2016)			
B	MS4 Sub-Catchment Area Illicit Discharge Investigations		
14	Submit revised MS4 IDDE Plan	2/8/2017	2/8/2017
C	Illicit Discharge Prohibition and Removal from MS4 System		
17	Adopt ordinance prohibiting non-SW discharges to MS4	2/8/2017	2/8/2017
	Develop MS4 IDDE Enforcement Manual	3/8/2017	3/8/2017
18	Eliminate all sources known as of Effective Date to cause pollutants in the City's stormwater	1/9/2017	1/5/2017
E	CMOM Program Assessment		
26	Submit updated CMOM Program Self-Assessment	EPA agreed to extend to 2/28/17	2/22/2017
F	CMOM Corrective Action Plan		
27	Submit CMOM Corrective Action Plan	EPA agreed to extend to 2/28/17	2/22/2017
H	Emergency Response Plan		
30	Submit Emergency Response Plan	2/8/2017	2/8/2017
L	POTW's Treatment Plant Planning & Improvements		

<i>Part</i>	<i>Activity</i>	Final Due Date	Submittal Date
48	Submit Comprehensive Plant Evaluation	EPA agreed to extend to 2/28/17	2/22/2017
M	CSO Monitoring		
51	Submit annual CSO activation report	4/30/2017	3/30/2017
N	CSO Planning & Plan Implementation		
53	Complete investigations of Bethany Ave CSO	1/9/2017	1/6/2017
54	Complete all remaining work in System Maximization & Wet Weather Maximization Plan in 6/17/13 letter	3/31/2017	3/28/2017
55	Submit Final CSO LTCP (FLTCP)	EPA agreed to extend to 2/28/17	2/22/2017
IX	Compliance Report No. 1 - July through December 2016	4/30/2017	4/28/2017

There were no work orders generated from the City's computerized maintenance management system, MaintStar, for outfall inspection (prefix STI) during this Reporting Period. In order to remain consistent with the format of this Compliance Report, Appendix A is included, however there are no items listed. Work orders generated for outfall investigations (prefix ST) programs from January through July 2017 are attached to this Compliance Report in Appendix B.

## **5.2 ISSUES OF NONCOMPLIANCE**

The City is in compliance with the requirements of this Consent Decree, and there are no items of noncompliance to report.

## **5.3 LOOKING AHEAD - SIX MONTH FORECAST**

The anticipated future deliverables, as well as continuous related activities required under the Consent Decree for the next Reporting Period, July to December 2017, are shown in Table 5-3.

Besides the required deliverables and related activities, the City plans to solicit an engineering consulting firm to design upgrades to the Carleton Street and North Avenue Pump Stations, as well as to continue their IDDE storm water pipe and manhole investigations in 2017.

**TABLE 5-3**  
**FUTURE DELIVERABLES DURING THE PROCEEDING REPORTING PERIOD**  
**(JULY THROUGH DECEMBER 2017)**

Part	Activity	Trigger Event	# Days Due	FINAL Due Dates
			Post Trigger Event	
Effective Date of Consent Decree		11/10/2016		
B	MS4 Sub-Catchment Area Illicit Discharge Investigations			
	Associated deliverables pending EPA approval of IDDE			Pending
C	Illicit Discharge Prohibition and Removal from MS4 System			
20	Remove illicit discharges verified after Effective Date	Effective Date		Continuous
21	Submit schedule for illicit discharges that cannot be removed in 60 days, including legal dept procedures as to other property owners	Effective Date		Continuous
D	SSOs			
24	Repairing, tracking and reporting SSOs	Effective Date		Continuous
F	CMOM Corrective Action Plan			
27	Respond to DEP Comments	8/3/2017		10/1/2017
I	GIS Map			
33	Submit best available GIS or other digital mapping of MS4 and Collection System	Effective Date	365 days	11/10/2017
J	Construction Site Stormwater			
35	Require sediment & erosion control at Construction Sites thru ordinance	Effective Date	365 days	11/10/2017
36	Submit Construction Site inspection procedures & enforcement program	Effective Date	365 days	11/10/2017
40	Conduct at least 1 inspection of each Const Site known on Date of Lodging	Effective Date	365 days	11/10/2017
K	Post-Construction Stormwater Controls			
44	Require stormwater mgmt at post-construction projects through ordinance	Effective Date	365 days	11/10/2017
M	CSO Monitoring			
49	City began continuous monitoring at specified outfalls	4/9/2014		Continuous
50	Submit Email Notification of any CSO Discharge	Effective Date	within 24 hours	Continuous
IX	Compliance Report No. 2 January through June 2017	5/1/2017	180 Days	10/31/2017



## **SECTION 6**

### **SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS**

#### **6.1 INTRODUCTION**

The intent of this section is to summarize the secondary treatment bypass events that occurred at the City of Haverhill's Water Pollution Abatement Facility during the reporting period, January through June 2017.

#### **6.2 BYPASS EVENTS**

There were nineteen secondary treatment bypass events occurring on eighteen days during the reporting period, which are chronologically listed in Table 6-1. The table provides the following information as required under the Consent Decree:

- The date(s) of the Bypass
- The date(s) when the Bypass occurred, and the rainfall totals (inches)
- The presence, or absence of snowmelt
- The total plant influent flow (MGD)
- The total secondary treatment Bypass volume (MG)
- The start/stop time for each Bypass event, and plant flows at both the start and stop of the Bypass event
- The type and number of unit operations and processes that went offline, and the reason of each
- The total gallons of septage received on each Bypass event day
- During the time of Bypass, additional operations information
  - Influent and Effluent total suspended solids
  - The mean cell residence time for each aeration tank
  - The sludge blanket depth in the secondary clarifiers
  - The mixed liquor suspended solids in the aeration tanks



**TABLE 6-1  
SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS EVENTS**

Bypass Event	#	2017-01		2017-02		2017-03	2017-04		2017-05
Date of Bypass		1/24/2017		2/25/2017		3/27/2017	03/28/17	03/29/17	4/1/2017
Date of Rainfall		1/24/2017	1/25/2017	2/25/2017	2/26/2017		03/28/17	03/29/17	4/1/2017
Weather Rainfall	Inches	1.15	0.48	0.00	0.29		0.74	0.70	1.32
snow melt	(y/n)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	
Influent Flow	MGD	23.93	17.71	21.31	17.94	23.00	22.82	21.64	23.86
Bypass Flow Total	MG	2.34	0.00	0.27	0.00	2.89	3.55	0.74	2.91
Q, bypass start time		7:00am		10:40pm		1:50pm	7:00pm	Continued	1:20pm
Plant Flows @ Start	MGD	27		50		49	42	-	28
Q, bypass stop time		11:59 AM		11:40pm		7:50pm	Continued	5:20am	7:30pm
Plant Flows @ Stop	MGD	18		43		19	-	24	26
Max Influent Flow		23.04	21.32	39.77	22.85	54.46	35.99	28.26	59.34
Influent Septage Received	Gallons	0	6,500	0	0	2,350	5,600	4,700	0
Influent TSS	mg/L	232	124		332	188	188	104	
Effluent TSS	mg/L	78.00	11.00		11	77.60	16.00	38.00	
Aeration Basin #1									
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	211	208			375	109	138	
MLSS Lab	mg/L	2,372	2,112			1,600	2,300	1,810	
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	4.43	4.81				3.41	4.32	
Aeration Basin #2									
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	199	189			374	187	140	
MLSS Lab	mg/L	2,460	2,220			1,872	2,144	1,780	
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	4.46	4.89					3.33	4.31
Aeration Basin #3									
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	303	197.65			341.61	252.06	163.85	
MLSS Lab	mg/L	2,740	2,378.00			2,898.00	2,182.00	1,892.00	
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	8.01	8.41				5.58	7.59	
Aeration Basins Online	#	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Secondary Clarifier #1									
Depth of Blanket	ft	14.0	5.0	8.0	7.0	2.5	12.5	12.0	8.0
Secondary Clarifier #2									
Depth of Blanket	ft	13.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	4.0	5.0	8.0	10.0
Secondary Clarifier #3									
Depth of Blanket	ft	10.0	11.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	12.0
Secondary Clarifiers Online	#	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Note:

Gaps for requested data are due to secondary treatment bypass events occurring on a non-sampling days.  
Refer to Section 6.3 regarding NOAA rainfall data.

**TABLE 6-1 CONTINUED  
SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS EVENTS**

Bypass Event	#	2017-06	2017-07				2017-08	2017-09	2017-10	2017-11	2017-12
Date of Bypass		4/2/2017	4/3/2017	4/4/2017	4/5/2017	4/6/2017	4/7/2017	4/8/2017	4/9/2017		
Date of Rainfall		4/2/2017	4/3/2017	4/4/2017	4/5/2017	4/6/2017	4/7/2017	4/8/2017	4/9/2017	04/10/17	04/25/17
Weather Rainfall	Inches	0.89		0.02	0.81		1.15				
snow melt	(y/n)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes			
Influent Flow	MGD	29.13	27.15	36.75	30.85	40.77	37.20	29.95	25.43	20.77	16.70
Bypass Flow Total	MG	7.42	4.37	12.76	8.33	16.99	13.18	4.76	2.49	1.00	0.40
Q, bypass start time		12:15pm	6:45am	12:00am	12:00am	12:00am	11:40am	12:00am	12:00am	1:45am	10:33pm
Plant Flows @ Start	MGD	35	24	27	47	25	39	43	43	30	30
Q, bypass stop time		10:30pm	11:59 PM	11:59pm	11:59pm	11:59am	11:30pm	11:00pm	11:00pm	5:30am	11:28pm
Plant Flows @ Stop	MGD	30	26.5	47	26	55	15	20	20	19	20
Max Influent Flow		35.84	53.94	59.23	58.78	56.68	52.74	36.19	33.65	22.73	50.89
Influent Septage Received	Gallons	100	11,400	6,300	15,600	4,800	1,000	100	600	18,200	21,000
Influent TSS	mg/L	132	104	84	112	116			208	180	288
Effluent TSS	mg/L	87.20	137.00	6.60	8.20	33.50			5.80	10.20	6.40
<u>Aeration Basin #1</u>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g		543	466	444	498	501			467	355
MLSS Lab	mg/L		1,656	2,126	2,028	1,708	1,978			1,778	2,026
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days		2.40	4.07	4.67	4.29					3.58
<u>Aeration Basin #2</u>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g		664	442	495	499	495			534	404
MLSS Lab	mg/L		1,356	1,812	1,820	1,322	1,820			1,668	1,980
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days		2.30	3.87	4.52	4.08					3.55
<u>Aeration Basin #3</u>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g		587.89	503.05	495.00	556.92	407.75			508.74	289.02
MLSS Lab	mg/L		1,684.00	1,968.00	2,000.00	1,634.00	1,962.00			1,946.00	2,076.00
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days		4.30	6.68	7.82	7.63					5.57
Aeration Basins Online	#	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<u>Secondary Clarifier #1</u>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	13.0	11.5	8.0	7.0	14.0	7.0	11.0	5.0	6.0	4.5
<u>Secondary Clarifier #2</u>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	12.0	13.5	6.0	8.0	10.5	7.0	14.0	4.0	7.0	5.0
<u>Secondary Clarifier #3</u>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	12.0	12.5	9.0	7.5	13.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	7.0	5.0
Secondary Clarifiers Online	#	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Note:

Gaps for requested data are due to secondary treatment bypass events occurring on a non-sampling days.  
Refer to Section 6.3 regarding NOAA rainfall data.

**TABLE 6-1 CONTINUED  
SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS EVENTS**

Bypass Event	#	2017-13	2017-14		2017-15		2017-16		2017-17		2017-18
Date of Bypass			5/5/2017		5/14/2017		6/6/2017		6/27/2017		6/30/2017
Date of Rainfall		04/26/17	5/5/2017	5/6/2017	05/14/17	05/15/17	6/6/2017	6/7/2017	6/27/2017	6/28/2017	6/30/2017
Weather Rainfall	Inches	0.82		1.06	0.48	0.86	0.97	1.20		0.66	
snow melt	(y/n)										
Influent Flow	MGD	21.22	22.53	15.85	24.09	15.27	28.14	16.08	17.59	8.96	14.76
Bypass Flow Total	MG	1.47	5.39	0.00	4.36	0.00	2.09	0.00	2.49	0.00	1.89
Q, bypass start time		7:45am	6:00pm		6:00am		12:50am		5:20pm		9:08pm
Plant Flows @ Start	MGD	28	55		38		51		58		62
Q, bypass stop time		4:16pm	10:30pm		5:00pm		5:30pm		8:00pm		10:45pm
Plant Flows @ Stop	MGD	22	20		19		25		29		18
Max Influent Flow		22.13	36.22	20.63	28.45	19.25	35	19.95	15.81	13.6	
Influent Septage Received	Gallons	14,300	7,100	18,900	0	12,900	29,100	37,200	12,400	7,700	21,300
Influent TSS	mg/L	184			308	136	236	372	404	944	
Effluent TSS	mg/L	27.00			37.33	8.60	28	9	110	5	
<u>Aeration Basin #1</u>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	393	443			395	236	237	530	436	374
MLSS Lab	mg/L	1,398	1,804			1,394	1,440	1,646	1,586	1,606	1,632
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	4.34				3.54	3.33	2.52	1.72	2.90	
<u>Aeration Basin #2</u>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	376	510			438	207	204	391	506	507
MLSS Lab	mg/L	1,330	1,942			1,598	1,452	1,566	2,146	1,680	1,618
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	4.29				3.69	3.34	2.48	1.93	2.95	
<u>Aeration Basin #3</u>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	460.12	402.30			303.59	213.05	227	549.39	477	506.12
MLSS Lab	mg/L	1,304.00	1,914.00			1,614.00	1,502.00	1,760	1,802.00	1,720	1,798.00
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	7.70				6.23	5.79	4.23	2.93	4.73	
Aeration Basins Online	#	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<u>Secondary Clarifier #1</u>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	13.0	8.0	9.0	13.0	10.0	6.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
<u>Secondary Clarifier #2</u>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	12.5	7.0	11.0	13.0	9.0	11.0	5.0	8.0	7.0	5.0
<u>Secondary Clarifier #3</u>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	12.0	7.0	7.0	11.0	8.0	3.0	5.0	8.0	6.0	5.0
Secondary Clarifiers Online	#	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3

Note:

Gaps for requested data are due to secondary treatment bypass events occurring on a non-sampling days.  
Refer to Section 6.3 regarding NOAA rainfall data.

For each Bypass that occurs during the Reporting Period, a monthly total suspended solids (TSS) surplus and deficit are shown below in Table 6-2.

**TABLE 6-2**  
**WPAF MONTHLY TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS (TSS) SURPLUS & DEFICITS**

<b>Month/Year</b>	<b>Influent TSS (lbs)</b>	<b>Sludge Disposal (lbs)</b>	<b>Effluent TSS (lbs)</b>	<b>Surplus/Deficit (lbs)</b>
January 2017	852,490	693,323	55,802	103,365
February 2017	703,045	612,746	18,946	71,353
March 2017	793,804	808,015	61,564	-75,775
April 2017	888,338	1,262,409	132,531	-506,602
May 2017	805,193	848,060	37,487	-80,354
June 2017	1,210,836	920,201	51,110	239,525

### **6.3 RAINFALL DATA**

The Facility's operating data is captured and recorded by the SCADA/WIMS Systems each day from 12:00 AM until 11:59 PM. The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) weather station recording procedures, require that precipitation is recorded from 7:00 AM to 6:59 AM, with the data observed on the second day. The date inconsistencies between WPAF and NOAA data result in bypass dates with no recorded rainfall until the proceeding day.

For example, a secondary treatment bypass was performed on May 5, 2017, however no rainfall was recorded for that day. However, 1.06-inches of rainfall fell on May 5, 2017, but was reported on May 6, 2017, since the rain event occurred after 7:00 AM on May 5th. Similar inconsistencies in data for secondary treatment bypass events that occurred on January 24, February 25, May 14, and June 6, 2017.



## **SECTION 7**

### **CMOM CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN**

#### **7.1 INTRODUCTION**

Pursuant to the Consent Decree, the City of Haverhill submitted the Capacity, Management, Operation, and Maintenance Program Assessment Corrective Action Plan (CMOM), dated February 22, 2017, to MassDEP and EPA. In their review letter dated August 3, 2017, MassDEP requested that a summary of the status of CMOM-Related corrective actions that occurred during the reporting period be including in the Compliance Reporting.

#### **7.2 CMOM CORRECTIVE ACTIONS**

The CMOM identified 28 deficiencies, their recommended corrective actions, and an implementation schedule, which are listed below in Table 7-1. Table 7-1 also provides an updated status for each corrective action. Table 7-1 will be updated and included in all future Compliance Reports.

#### **7.3 ADDITIONAL CMOM-RELATED ACTIVITIES**

In addition to the corrective activities, the City has also performed additional activities as outlined and recommended in the CMOM Program. The collection system maintenance activities that were performed from July 2016 through June 2017 (Reporting Periods 1 and 2 respectively) and their associated costs are listed in Table 7-2 below.



**Table 7-1**  
**CMOM Corrective Action Plan & Status**

Action #	Deficiency	Recommended Corrective Action	Implementation Schedule	Status
1	The City does not have a formal long-term plan to mitigate SSO.	The recommendations in the Wastewater Treatment Plant & Collection System Staffing Analysis (Woodard & Curran, 2017), Collection System CIP and Sewer Inspection SOP (Wright Pierce, 2016) will serve as a long term plan to reduce the casue of SSOs and the Pump Station Evaluationterm plan to reduce the casue of SSOs	Ongoing	The City will be hiring an additional Collection System Operator approximately Dec.2017
2	The City does not have a comprehensive system to prioritize investigations, repairs, and rehabilitation.	Use the risk-based methods described in Appendices B and F to prioritize investigations, repairs, and rehabilitation.	Ongoing	The City has use CoF and LoF in determining to clean the Lower Siphon barrels and will do more formal documentation as projects present itself.
3	The City does not have updated job descriptions that match technical requirements for a modern collection system utility.	Update job descriptions for the revised organizational structure proposed in the Wastewater Treatment Plant & Collection System Staffing Analysis (Woodard & Curran, 2017)	Within one year after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
4	Although the City training program includes some key safety training, staff would benefit from a formalized safety and technical training program.	Implement a staff training program using the guidelines outlined in Appendix C.	Within one year after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
5	Although the City uses MaintStar to track customer complaints, they do not use the database to prioritize preventative maintenance.	Annually review customer complaint data using GIS to identify areas that may require further investigation.	Within three months after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
6	The City lacks a comprehensive, risk based approach to maintenance planning.	Use the risk-based methods described in Appendices B and F to prioritize investigations, repairs, and rehabilitation.	Ongoing	The City has awarded a contract to clean the Lower Siphon (NPDES#013) barrels \$167,475
7	Local limits need to be updated.	Perform a local limits study and update the limits table in the ordinance (per Appendix E, Sewer Ordinance Review).	Within one year after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
8	The City needs to improve implementation and enforcement of their Sewer Use Ordinance (SUO).	Improve implementation and enforcement of the SUO. Begin mapping Food Service Establishments in GIS and building database of grease trap inspectional data.	Within one year after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
9	The City should update recordkeeping pertaining to private systems.	Input private lift stations into CMMS to track issues & contact information.	Within three months after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
10	The City does not have a finalized version of their capital improvement plan – which will include pump station upgrades, collection system rehabilitation, and WWTP upgrades.	The City should finalize their CIP and appropriate funds as necessary.	Within three months after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
11	The City does not have a finalized version of their capital improvement plan – which will include pump station upgrades, collection system rehabilitation, and WWTP upgrades.	The City should finalize their CIP and appropriate funds as necessary.	Within three months after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
12	The City has not verified that other air relief valves do not exist. Maintenance of air relief valves has not been performed historically.	Review record drawings and inspect force main routes to confirm location of air relief valves. If located, enter in GIS and schedule routine maintenance in CMMS.	Within one year after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
13	The City does not have a standard procedure for maintaining safety training records.	The City will utilize their CMMS program to organize safety training records.	Within one year after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
14	The City has a general emergency response plan (ERP). The Division recently completed an ERP for responding to SSOs. The Division lacks ERP for other collection system emergencies.	Develop ERP for collections-specific emergencies, in particular those affecting critical assets. For example, there should be an SOP for providing backup power to pump stations during a system-wide power outage.	Within one year after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
15	The City does not have formal emergency response training.	Implement a program for training and practicing emergency response.	Within one year after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
16	The City has a hydraulic model for interceptors and CSOs, but there is no city-wide hydraulic model.	Although developing a comprehensive hydraulic model is not a high priority, Woodard & Curran recommends building out the model as required to address capacity issues and plan for new development as the need arises.	As Needed	
17	The City does not have adequate staff to perform sufficient preventative maintenance on all 36 pump stations part of the collection system.	Follow the recommendations of the Wastewater Treatment Plant & Collection System Staffing Analysis (Woodard & Curran, 2017) to assign sufficient resources to keep up with required maintenance.	Within one year after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	



Action #	Deficiency	Recommended Corrective Action	Implementation Schedule	Status
18	Although there is generally sufficient redundancy of pumps and level controls, some stations require specific upgrades related to redundancy.	The City will utilize the recommendations of the Pump Station Evaluation (Wright Pierce, 2016) to evaluate future rehabilitation. The City is planning for Carleton Street PS and North Ave PS to be in construction by EOY 2019.	Ongoing	North Avenue and Carleton Street Pump Stations are currently in design; with an estimated construction completion by EOY 2018.
19	Not all pump stations have communication ability. Lack of communication at pump stations has contributed to SSOs.	The City will utilize the recommendations of the SCADA Study (Woodard & Curran, 2011) and Pump Station Evaluation (Wright Pierce, 2016) to evaluate communication improvements.	Ongoing	City is investigating an alarm system schedule for completion by October 2018
20	11 pump stations do not have working backup power, though most of these have connections for a portable generator or are small enough to pump out.	The City will utilize the recommendations of the SCADA Study (Woodard & Curran, 2011) and Pump Station Evaluation (Wright Pierce, 2016) to evaluate emergency power improvements. Develop an ERP to address a system-wide power outage including monitoring fuel supplies, mobilizing portable generators, and pumping out with trucks.	Ongoing ERP for systemwide power outage will be developed within three months after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
21	There is currently no schedule for cleaning sewer lines on a system-wide basis.	The City will utilize a 20-year plan to inspect all sewer pipes calculated to have a consequence of failure value $\geq 3$ (approximately 57% of system). See the Collection System CIP (Appendix B) for additional information.	Will begin to implement program within six months after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
22	The City does not have a dedicated location for offloading and dewatering sewer cleanings. The City does not have an enclosed location for storage of their sewer maintenance vehicles.	The City will purchase a dewatering dumpster for sewer cleanings. The City will construct a facility for storage of sewer maintenance vehicles.	Within three years after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
23	The City does not have a list of assets located on right-of-ways. The City has also not developed an SOP for maintenance of right-of-ways and easements.	Identify off-street assets using GIS. Schedule preventative maintenance for maintaining accessibility in CMMS. Develop SOPs for specific easements as necessary, including contacting property owners to obtain keys, etc.	Within two years after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
24	There is no systematic program for uncovering manholes that have been paved over.	Develop an SOP which includes: • Identification of paved over manholes as part of routine inspections • Add paved-over manholes to GIS. • Adding work orders to CMMS for raising paved-over manholes.	Within two years after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
25	Although the City has identified areas with high measured inflow, building inspections have not been performed.	The City will perform trial building inspections to a sample of 10% of buildings located in Areas 14 & 23 Infiltration and Inflow Report (CDM Smith, 2011). Sample brochures will be sent out to buildings where inspections are not successfully completed.	Within two years after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
26	The City lacks public education materials associated with roof leaders and sump pumps.	The City will consider using a public education campaign to inform residents of proper plumbing in areas of separated sewer.	Within one year after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
27	The City lacks public education materials associated with roof leaders and sump pumps.	The City will consider using a public education campaign to inform residents of proper plumbing in areas of separated sewer.	Within one year after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	
28	The City does not have a system-wide manhole inspection program.	Perform manhole inspections using NASSCO Level 1 MACP. Prioritize and schedule using the risk-based approach described in Appendices B and F rehabilitation. The City plans to complete manhole inspections while performing pipe inspections.	Will begin to implement program within six months after EPA approves the CMOM Action Plan	

**TABLE 7-2**  
**CMOM-RELATED ACTIVITIES THAT OCCURRED**  
**DURING REPORTING PERIODS 1 AND 2**  
**(JULY 2016 THROUGH JUNE 2017)**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Month</i>	<i>Project</i>	<i>Costs</i>
2016	July	Repair Baldwin Street Sewer Line	\$4,500.00
	November	South New Street Excavation	\$6,210.00
	November	South New Street Excavation	\$2,500.00
	November	Water Street Sewer Repair	\$12,788.00
2017	April	Clean the Upper Siphon	\$159,943.00



# *APPENDIX A*





## **Storm Generic Inspection**

DUE TO WINTER WEATHER CONDITIONS, NO WORK ORDERS PERTAINING TO OUTFALL INSPECTIONS WERE GENERATED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.



## *APPENDIX B*








# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 1 of 2  
7/21/2017

Created By

 W/O # ST00000196	ADM Sys.	Activity STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	Priority 10
Issued 01/30/15 10:59	Target 01/30/15 10:59	Assign to SHAW001	Approv. By JESS001
Closed 00/00/00 00:00	W/O Type CM	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J

Acc. No.	Proj. No.	Map ID	Map Sheet
----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Customer Info			
First Name	Last Name	Phone1 - - -	Phone2 - - -
Cross Street		Comments	
<u>Complaint</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Use Customer Address		Cross Street	WReq. #
<u>Location Description</u>		<u>Notes</u>	

wo\_udf1      wo\_udf2      wo\_udf3      wo\_udf4      wo\_udf5  
wo\_udf6      Futher Action ☐      Claim Filed ☐      County Problem ☐      Customer Problem ☐

Task Descr/Complaint: Investigation MR1141

Action Taken: Attached Files:  
Field Engineer notes

Supervisor Notes: GIS Map  
Fecal Lab results  
Some CCTV Reports

See atatched Fecal Lab results

leave as this is an investigation

E.coil results >2,400 MPN/100mls

From the MS4 field Book input check Assets below

file called MR1141-DMH5806 TWICE failed and samples were taken from two different directions

## Problem

MS4      STORM WATER OUTFALL

## Action

506      INVESTIGATION


Seq	Date	Type	Code / Description	Hr:mm	Pay Type	Qty	Unit	Activity Location
1	10/11/16 04:40	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	1:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
2	10/11/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	1:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
3	10/11/16 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	1:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
4	10/11/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	1:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
5	10/11/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	1:00				MS4 INVEST
6	10/11/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	1:00				MS4 INVEST
7	08/29/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
8	08/29/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
9	08/29/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	2:00				MS4 INVEST
10	11/28/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
11	11/28/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
12	11/28/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
13	11/28/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	2:00				MS4 INVEST
14	11/28/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	2:00				MS4 INVEST



# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 2 of 2  
7/21/2017

Created By

 <b>W/O #</b> ST00000196	<b>ADM Sys.</b>	<b>Activity</b> STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	<b>Priority</b> 10
<b>Issued</b> 01/30/15 10:59	<b>Target</b> 01/30/15 10:59	<b>Assign to</b> SHAW001	<b>Approv. By</b> JESS001
<b>Closed</b> 00/00/00 00:00	<b>W/O Type</b> CM	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J

Seq	Date	Type	Code / Description	Hr/mm	Pay Type	Qty	Unit	Activity Location
15	11/29/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
16	11/29/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
17	11/29/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
18	11/29/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	2:00				MS4 INVEST
19	11/29/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	2:00				MS4 INVEST

Seq	Asset Type	Asset Id	Rating	Asset Descr	Cst Shr	%	Block #	Street / Cross Street / City ,State Zip
1	CBASIN	CB-586	.00	CLIFFE AVE	1.00	7.69		CLIFFE AVE
2	CBASIN	CB-587	.00	CLIFFE AVE	1.00	7.69		CLIFFE AVE
3	MANHOLE	DMH-212	.00	WORCESTER ST	1.00	7.69		WORCESTER ST
4	MANHOLE	DMH-213	.00	WORCESTER ST	1.00	7.69		WORCESTER ST
5	MANHOLE	DMH-54	.00	RIVER ST	1.00	7.69		RIVER ST
6	MANHOLE	DMH-55	.00	CLIFFE AVE	1.00	7.69		CLIFFE AVE
7	MANHOLE	DMH-56	.00	CLIFFE AVE	1.00	7.69		CLIFFE AVE
8	MANHOLE	DMH-57	.00	CLIFFE AVE	1.00	7.69		CLIFFE AVE
9	MANHOLE	DMH-58	.00	WORCESTER ST	1.00	7.69		WORCESTER ST
10	MANHOLE	DMH-5801	.00	RIVER ST	1.00	7.69		RIVER ST
11	MANHOLE	DMH-5805	.00	Cross Country	1.00	7.69		CROSS COUNTRY
12	MANHOLE	DMH-5806	.00	RIVER ST	1.00	7.69		RIVER ST
13	GE: DISCHARGE	MR1141	.00	CROSS COUNTRY	1.00	7.69		CROSS COUNTRY

<b>Labor Cost</b>	\$486.07	<b>Material Cost</b>	\$0.00	<b>Equipment Cost</b>	\$240.00
<b>Contractors Cost</b>	\$0.00	<b>Misc. Cost</b>	\$0.00	<b>Total W/O Cost</b>	\$726.07


Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ ☐



# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 1 of 2  
7/21/2017

Created By

 W/O # ST00000199	ADM Sys.	Activity STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	Priority 10
Issued 01/30/15 11:02	Target 01/30/15 11:02	Assign to SHAN001	Approv. By JESS001
Closed 00/00/00 00:00	W/O Type CM	Shanahan Thomas M	Jessel Paul J

Acc. No.	Proj. No.	Map ID	Map Sheet
----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Customer Info			
First Name	Last Name	Phone1 - - -	Phone2 - - -
Cross Street		Comments	
Complaint			
Problem Address <input type="checkbox"/> Use Customer Address		Cross Street	WReq. #
Location Description		Notes	

wo\_udf1      wo\_udf2      wo\_udf3      wo\_udf4      wo\_udf5  
wo\_udf6      Futher Action ☐      Claim Filed ☐      County Problem ☐      Customer Problem ☐

Task Descr/Complaint: Investigation UNK0951  
Action Taken: Attached Files:  
Supervisor Notes: Field Engineer notes  
GIS Map  
Fecal Lab results  
Some CCTV Reports

6/22/17 Sunny 80 degrees F  
Sampled DMH-728 and UNK 0951  
Waiting on results for further actions  
  
No substantial flow coming into inlet pipe @ 70 Altamont st. Awaiting further orders.  
  
Leave as this is an investigation  
E.coli results >2,419.6 MPN/100mls  
From the MS4 feild Book input check Assets below

## Problem

MS4 STORM WATER OUTFALL

## Action

506 INVESTIGATION

Seq	Date	Type	Code / Description	Hrmm	Pay Type	Qty	Unit	Activity Location
1	07/22/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	1:30	REG			MS4 INVEST
2	07/22/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	1:30	REG			MS4 INVEST
3	07/22/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	1:30	REG			MS4 INVEST
4	07/22/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	1:30				MS4 INVEST
5	07/22/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	1:30				MS4 INVEST
6	06/22/17 07:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	2:00				MS4 INVEST
7	06/22/17 07:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
8	06/22/17 07:00	labor	BARO001 - BARON BRETT	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST

Seq	Asset Type	Asset Id	Rating	Asset Descr	Cst Slr	%	Block #	Street / Cross Street / City State Zip
1	CBASIN	CB-3046	.00	ALTAMONT ST	1.00	25.00		ALTAMONT ST




# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 2 of 2

7/21/2017

Created By

	<b>W/O #</b> ST00000199	<b>ADM Sys.</b>	<b>Activity</b> STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	<b>Priority</b> 10
<b>Issued</b> 01/30/15 11:02	<b>Target</b> 01/30/15 11:02	<b>Assign to</b> SHAN001	<b>Approv. By</b> JESS001	
<b>Closed</b> 00/00/00 00:00	<b>W/O Type</b> CM	Shanahan Thomas M	Jessel Paul J	

<u>Seq</u>	<u>Asset Type</u>	<u>Asset Id</u>	<u>Rating</u>	<u>Asset Descr</u>	<u>Cst Shr</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Block #</u>	<u>Street / Cross Street / City, State Zip</u>
2	MANHOLE	DMH-4636	.00	BROOK ST	1.00	25.00		BROOK ST
3	MANHOLE	DMH-728	.00	BROOK ST	1.00	25.00		BROOK ST
4	GE: DISCHARGE	UNK0951	.00	CROSS COUNTRY	1.00	25.00		CROSS COUNTRY

<b>Labor Cost</b>	\$181.37	<b>Material Cost</b>	\$0.00	<b>Equipment Cost</b>	\$100.00
<b>Contractors Cost</b>	\$0.00	<b>Misc. Cost</b>	\$0.00	<b>Total W/O Cost</b>	\$281.37


Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ ☐



# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 1 of 3  
7/21/2017

Created By

 W/O # ST00000200	ADM Sys.	Activity STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	Priority 10
Issued 01/30/15 11:03	Target 01/30/15 11:03	Assign to SHAW001	Approv. By JESS001
Closed 00/00/00 00:00	W/O Type CM	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J

Acc. No.	Proj. No.	Map ID	Map Sheet
----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Customer Info			
First Name	Last Name	Phone1 - - -	Phone2 - - -
Cross Street		Comments	
<u>Complaint</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Use Customer Address		Cross Street	WReq. #
<u>Location Description</u>		<u>Notes</u>	

wo\_udf1      wo\_udf2      wo\_udf3      wo\_udf4      wo\_udf5  
wo\_udf6      Futher Action ☐      Claim Filed ☐      County Problem ☒      Customer Problem ☐

Task Descr/Complaint: Investigation UNK0955  
The comment field is just an example to place data from a field test kit

Action Taken:

Supervisor Notes: Attached Files:  
Field Engineer notes  
GIS Map  
Fecal Lab results  
Some CCTV Reports  
  
DMH7542 needs to be raised to grade  
  
Leave as this is an investigation  
E.coil results >2,419.6 MPN/100mls  
From the MS4 field Book input check Assets  
below  
fecal results 17 pages see attachement page 12 ID CB4839 cam back Negative

## Problem

MS4      STORM WATER OUTFALL

## Action

506      INVESTIGATION

Seq	Date	Type	Code / Description	Hrmm	Pay Type	Qty	Unit	Activity Location
1	10/13/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
2	10/13/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
3	10/13/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
4	10/13/16 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
5	10/13/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
6	10/13/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
7	10/13/16 00:00	ctr	HPD - HAVERHILL POLICE DEPARTMENT			8.00		MS4 INVEST
8	10/14/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
9	10/14/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
10	10/14/16 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
11	10/14/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
12	10/14/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST




# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 2 of 3

7/21/2017

Created By

	W/O # ST00000200	ADM Sys.	Activity STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	Priority 10
Issued 01/30/15 11:03	Target 01/30/15 11:03	Assign to SHAW001	Approv. By JESS001	
Closed 00/00/00 00:00	W/O Type CM	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J	

Seq	Date	Type	Code / Description	Hrmm	Pay Type	Qty	Unit	Activity Location
13	10/14/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
14	10/17/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
15	10/17/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
16	10/17/16 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
17	10/17/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
18	10/17/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
19	10/17/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
20	10/18/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
21	10/18/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
22	10/18/16 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
23	10/18/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
24	10/18/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
25	10/18/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
26	10/19/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
27	10/19/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
28	10/19/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
29	10/19/16 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
30	10/19/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
31	10/19/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
32	10/20/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
33	10/20/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
34	10/20/16 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
35	10/20/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
42	10/20/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
43	10/20/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
44	10/26/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
45	10/26/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
46	10/26/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
47	10/26/16 00:00	ctr	BMCCorp - BMC Corp.			8.00		MS4 INVEST
48	10/26/16 00:00	ctr	HPD - HAVERHILL POLICE DEPARTMENT			8.00		MS4 INVEST
49	11/28/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	1:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
50	11/28/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	1:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
51	11/28/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	1:00				MS4 INVEST

Seq	Asset Type	Asset Id	Rating	Asset Descr	Cst Shr	%	Block #	Street / Cross Street / City ,State Zip
1	CBASIN	CB-4839	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
2	CBASIN	CB-9136	.00	SOUTH MAIN ST	1.00	3.03		
3	CBASIN	CB-9137	.00	SOUTH MAIN ST	1.00	3.03		
4	CBASIN	CB-9158	.00	PARKING LOT	1.00	3.03		
5	CBASIN	CB-9159	.00	CROSS COUNTRY	1.00	3.03		
6	CBASIN	CB-9160	.00		1.00	3.03		
7	CBASIN	CB-9161	.00	CROSS COUNTRY	1.00	3.03		
8	CBASIN	CB-9162	.00	CROSS COUNTRY	1.00	3.03		
9	MANHOLE	DMH-1194	.00	Cross Country	1.00	3.03		CROSS COUNTRY
10	MANHOLE	DMH-6917	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
11	MANHOLE	DMH-6918	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
12	MANHOLE	DMH-6919	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
13	MANHOLE	DMH-6920	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
14	MANHOLE	DMH-6921	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
15	MANHOLE	DMH-6922	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
16	MANHOLE	DMH-6923	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR



# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 3 of 3  
7/21/2017

Created By

	<b>W/O #</b> ST00000200	<b>ADM Sys.</b>	<b>Activity</b> STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	<b>Priority</b> 10
	<b>Issued</b> 01/30/15 11:03	<b>Target</b> 01/30/15 11:03	<b>Assign to</b> SHAW001	<b>Approv. By</b> JESS001
	<b>Closed</b> 00/00/00 00:00	<b>W/O Type</b> CM	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J

<u>Seq</u>	<u>Asset Type</u>	<u>Asset Id</u>	<u>Rating</u>	<u>Asset Descr</u>	<u>Cst Shr</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Block #</u>	<u>Street / Cross Street / City, State Zip</u>
17	MANHOLE	DMH-6924	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
18	MANHOLE	DMH-7271	.00	SOUTH MAIN ST	1.00	3.03		SOUTH MAIN ST
19	MANHOLE	DMH-7543	.00	SOUTH MAIN ST	1.00	3.03		SOUTH MAIN ST
20	MANHOLE	DMH-7544	.00	SOUTH MAIN ST	1.00	3.03		SOUTH MAIN ST
21	MANHOLE	DMH-7545	.00	SOUTH MAIN ST	1.00	3.03		SOUTH MAIN ST
22	MANHOLE	DMH-7547	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
23	MANHOLE	DMH-7548	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
24	MANHOLE	DMH-804	.00	SOUTH MAIN ST	1.00	3.03		SOUTH MAIN ST
25	MANHOLE	DMH-9370	.00		1.00	3.03		
26	MANHOLE	DMH-9374	.00	SOUTH MAIN ST	1.00	3.03		SOUTH MAIN ST
27	MANHOLE	DMH-9376	.00	SOUTH MAIN ST	1.00	3.03		SOUTH MAIN ST
28	MANHOLE	DMH-9385	.00	CROSS COUNTRY	1.00	3.03		CROSS COUNTRY
29	MANHOLE	DMH-9386	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
30	MANHOLE	DMH-9390	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	3.03		FOREST ACRES DR
31	MANHOLE	DMH-945	.00	SOUTH MAIN ST	1.00	3.03		SOUTH MAIN ST
32	MANHOLE	DMH-946	.00	SOUTH MAIN ST	1.00	3.03		SOUTH MAIN ST
33	GE: DISCHARGE	UNK0955	.00	CROSS COUNTRY	1.00	3.03		CROSS COUNTRY

<b>Labor Cost</b>	\$5,126.70	<b>Material Cost</b>	\$0.00	<b>Equipment Cost</b>	\$2,100.00
<b>Contractors Cost</b>	\$672.00	<b>Misc. Cost</b>	\$0.00	<b>Total W/O Cost</b>	\$7,898.70

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ ☐






# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 1 of 2  
7/21/2017

Created By

 W/O # ST00000202	ADM Sys.	Activity STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	Priority 10
Issued 01/30/15 11:06	Target 01/30/15 11:06	Assign to SHAW001	Approv. By JESS001
Closed 00/00/00 00:00	W/O Type CM	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J

Acc. No.	Proj. No.	Map ID	Map Sheet
----------	-----------	--------	-----------

Customer Info			
First Name	Last Name	Phone1 - - -	Phone2 - - -
Cross Street		Comments	
Complaint			
Problem Address		Cross Street	WReq. #
<input type="checkbox"/> Use Customer Address			
Location Description		Notes	

wo\_udf1      wo\_udf2      wo\_udf3      wo\_udf4      wo\_udf5  
wo\_udf6      Futher Action ☐      Claim Filed ☐      County Problem ☒      Customer Problem ☐

Task Descr/Complaint: Investigation PL0891  
Attached Files:  
Action Taken: Field Engineer notes  
Supervisor Notes: GIS Map  
Fecal Lab results  
Some CCTV Reports  
Probable cost spreadsheet  
  
Minimal Stormwater infrastrucure was survey as the sewer was broken at the invert, into the 4-inch underdrain.  
CCTV work:  
SMH2190 SMH2189 SMH2187 SMH2184 SMH7800 SMH2188 SMH2181 SMH2182 SMH2183 SMH2186  
SMH2185  
  
Leave as this is an investigation  
E.coli results >2,419.6 MPN/100mls  
From the MS4 feild Book input check Assets below

## Problem

MS4 STORM WATER OUTFALL

## Action

506 INVESTIGATION

Seq	Date	Type	Code / Description	Hrmm	Pay Type	Qty	Unit	Activity Location
1	07/22/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	0:30	REG			MS4 INVEST
2	07/22/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	0:30	REG			MS4 INVEST
3	07/22/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	0:30				MS4 INVEST
4	09/21/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Martinez Samuel A	4:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
5	09/21/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	4:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
6	09/21/16 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	4:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
7	09/21/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	4:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
8	09/21/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	4:00				MS4 INVEST
9	09/21/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	4:00				MS4 INVEST
10	09/21/16 00:00	ctr	BMCCorp - BMC Corp.			4.00		MS4 INVEST
11	09/21/16 00:00	ctr	HPD - HAVERHILL POLICE DEPARTMENT			4.00		MS4 INVEST




# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 2 of 2

7/21/2017

Created By

	<b>W/O #</b> ST00000202	<b>ADM Sys.</b>	<b>Activity</b> STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	<b>Priority</b> 10
<b>Issued</b> 01/30/15 11:06	<b>Target</b> 01/30/15 11:06	<b>Assign to</b> SHAW001	<b>Approv. By</b> JESS001	
<b>Closed</b> 00/00/00 00:00	<b>W/O Type</b> CM	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J	

Seq	Date	Type	Code / Description	Hrmm	Pay Type	Qty	Unit	Activity Location
12	09/28/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
13	09/28/16 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	2:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
14	09/28/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	2:00				MS4 INVEST
15	10/03/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	4:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
16	10/03/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	4:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
17	10/03/16 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	4:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
18	10/03/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	4:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
19	10/03/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	4:00				MS4 INVEST
20	10/03/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	4:00				MS4 INVEST
21	10/05/16 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
22	10/05/16 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
23	10/05/16 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
24	10/05/16 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	8:00	REG			MS4 INVEST
25	10/05/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
26	10/05/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	8:00				MS4 INVEST
27	10/05/16 00:00	ctr	DiagleEnt - Rooter-Man / Daique Enterprise			8.00		MS4 INVEST
28	10/05/16 00:00	ctr	BMCCorp - BMC Corp.			8.00		MS4 INVEST
29	10/05/16 00:00	ctr	HPD - HAVERHILL POLICE DEPARTMENT			8.00		MS4 INVEST
30	10/05/16 00:00	equip	VEH-S11 - 2004 SEWER JET MACHINE	8:00				MS4 INVEST

Seq	Asset Type	Asset Id	Rating	Asset Descr	Cst Shr	%	Block #	Street / Cross Street / City, State Zip
1	CBASIN	CB-3318	.00	MAIN ST	1.00	9.09		MAIN ST
2	MANHOLE	DMH-45	.00	MARSH AVE	1.00	9.09		MARSH AVE
3	MANHOLE	DMH-46	.00	NORTH AVE	1.00	9.09		NORTH AVE
4	MANHOLE	DMH-47	.00	MARSH AVE	1.00	9.09		MARSH AVE
5	MANHOLE	DMH-48	.00	MARSH AVE	1.00	9.09		MARSH AVE
6	MANHOLE	DMH-583	.00	MARSH AVE	1.00	9.09		MARSH AVE
7	MANHOLE	DMH-584	.00	MAIN ST	1.00	9.09		MAIN ST
8	MANHOLE	DMH-585	.00	MARSH AVE	1.00	9.09		MARSH AVE
9	MANHOLE	DMH-7891	.00	MAIN ST	1.00	9.09		MAIN ST
10	MANHOLE	DMH-8486	.00	NORTH AVE	1.00	9.09		NORTH AVE
11	GE: DISCHARGE	PL0891	.00	CROSS COUNTRY	1.00	9.09		CROSS COUNTRY

<b>Labor Cost</b> \$1,682.92	<b>Material Cost</b> \$0.00	<b>Equipment Cost</b> \$938.00
<b>Contractors Cost</b> \$504.00	<b>Misc. Cost</b> \$0.00	<b>Total W/O Cost</b> \$3,124.92


Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ ☐



# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 1 of 2  
8/15/2017

Created By

 W/O # ST00000386	ADM Sys.	Activity STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	Priority 10
Issued 09/21/15 00:00	Target 09/21/15 00:00	Assign to SHAW001	Approv. By JESS001
Closed 00/00/00 00:00	W/O Type	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J

Acc. No.	Proj. No.	Map ID	Map Sheet
----------	-----------	--------	-----------

<b>Customer Info</b>			
First Name	Last Name	Phone1 - - -	Phone2 - - -
Cross Street		Comments	
<u>Complaint</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Use Customer Address		Cross Street	WReq. #
<u>Location Description</u>		<u>Notes</u>	

wo\_udf1      wo\_udf2      wo\_udf3      wo\_udf4      wo\_udf5  
wo\_udf6      Futher Action ☐      Claim Filed ☐      State Problem ☐      Customer Problem ☐

Task Descr/Complaint: *INVESTAGATE MR1164*

Action Taken: *Reinspection for DEP*

Supervisor Notes: *6/22/17  
80 Degrees F*

*SMH 1157 Sampled  
MR 1164 Sampled*

*SMH 1336 inspected no flow  
SMH 7739 inspected no flow*

*Bethany Ave, Market Basket parking lot  
This is Bethany CSO outfall NO Asset ID is available*

*See attached two lab results  
Enterococci <10 MPN/100 mls LIMIT 35 CFU  
E. coli 461 MPN/100ml LIMIT 88 CFU*

## Problem

MS4      STORM WATER OUTFALL

## Action

506      INVESTIGATION


Seq	Date	Type	Code / Description	Hr:mm	Pay Type	Qty	Unit	Activity Location
1	06/22/17 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	1:00	REG			
2	06/22/17 00:00	labor	BECK001 - Beckwith Derek	1:00	REG			
3	06/22/17 00:00	labor	BARO001 - BARON BRETT	1:00	REG			
4	06/22/17 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	1:00				
5	06/22/17 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	1:00				
6	07/20/17 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	1:00	REG			
7	07/20/17 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	1:00	REG			



# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 2 of 2  
8/15/2017

Created By

	<b>W/O #</b> ST00000386	<b>ADM Sys.</b>	<b>Activity</b> STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	<b>Priority</b> 10
<b>Issued</b> 09/21/15 00:00	<b>Target</b> 09/21/15 00:00	<b>Assign to</b> SHAW001	<b>Approv. By</b> JESS001	
<b>Closed</b> 00/00/00 00:00	<b>W/O Type</b>	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J	

<u>Seq</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Code / Description</u>	<u>Hrmm</u>	<u>Pay Type</u>	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Activity Location</u>
8	07/20/17 00:00	labor	BARO001 - BARON BRETT	1:00	REG			
9	07/20/17 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	1:00				

<u>Seq</u>	<u>Asset Type</u>	<u>Asset Id</u>	<u>Rating</u>	<u>Asset Descr</u>	<u>Cst Shr</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Block #</u>	<u>Street / Cross Street / City, State Zip</u>
1	CBASIN	CB-3357	.00	BETHANY AVE	1.00	16.67		BETHANY AVE
2	CBASIN	CB-3358	.00	BETHANY AVE	1.00	16.67		BETHANY AVE
3	CBASIN	CB-3359	.00	WATER ST	1.00	16.67		WATER ST
4	CBASIN	CB-3360	.00	WATER ST	1.00	16.67		WATER ST
5	CBASIN	CB-7336	.00	Cross Country	1.00	16.67		
6	CBASIN	CB-8511	.00	Cross Country	1.00	16.67		

<b>Labor Cost</b> \$121.51	<b>Material Cost</b> \$0.00	<b>Equipment Cost</b> \$60.00
<b>Contractors Cost</b> \$0.00	<b>Misc. Cost</b> \$0.00	<b>Total W/O Cost</b> \$181.51

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ ☐




# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 1 of 3

7/21/2017

Created By BBARON

 <b>W/O #</b> ST00001150	<b>ADM Sys.</b>	<b>Activity</b> STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	<b>Priority</b> 10
<b>Issued</b> 06/29/17 07:15	<b>Target</b> 06/29/17 07:15	<b>Assign to</b> SHAW001	<b>Approv. By</b> JESS001
<b>Closed</b> 00/00/00 00:00	<b>W/O Type</b> CM	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J

<b>Acc. No.</b>	<b>Proj. No.</b>	<b>Map ID</b>	<b>Map Sheet</b>
-----------------	------------------	---------------	------------------

<b>Customer Info</b>			
<b>First Name</b>	<b>Last Name</b>	<b>Phone1</b> - - -	<b>Phone2</b> - - -
<b>Cross Street</b>		<b>Comments</b>	
<b>Complaint</b>			
<div></div>		<div></div>	
<b>Problem Address</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Use Customer Address</b>	<b>Cross Street</b>	<b>WReq. #</b>
<b>Location Description</b>		<b>Notes</b>	
<div></div>		<div></div>	

wo\_udf1

wo\_udf2

wo\_udf3

wo\_udf4

wo\_udf5

wo\_udf6

Futher Action ☐Claim Filed ☐County Problem ☐Customer Problem ☐**Task Descr/Complaint:** Investigation UNK 1734**Action Taken:****Supervisor Notes:**

6/15/2017- Went upstream to the next DMH. Looked for yet could not locate DMH 6919 nor DMH 6931. Need to return with camera and locator to find these DMH's.  
Will return to gather samples 6/19/2017, depending on weather.

6/16/2017- DMH 6916 ( marked in green) needs to be raised to grade. Could not locate DMH 6931, need camera with locator.

6/19/2017- Sampled DMH 6925, Zeb entered manhole to collect sample (clear) from DMH 9078 upstream (burried). Catch basins dry.  
-SMH 6901 smaped by Zeb from DMH upstream. Catch basin is dry (not flowiing) however a line is running into said catch basin's pipe (CB4809). String oder detected. Zeb collected sample from this intercepting pipe (cloudy). CB 4809 no flow, CB 9175 no flow.  
DMH 6909 entered by Zeb to sample (clear), CB 9204 no flow. CB 4829 is flowing, sample collected (clear).  
\*\*CB8655\*\* is missing (does not exist)  
DMH 6911 flowing, Zeb collected sample(clear). CB 4826 no flow. DMH6911 needs repair. Missing fram and cover. Photos taken on iPad.

Duplicate assets

Date inputs with descriptions within the ellipsis

UNK1734

DMH-6934

DMH-6925

CB-4851


DMH-9079

CB-8651

CB-8652

DMH-9080

CB-8658

	<b>W/O #</b> ST00001150	<b>ADM Sys.</b>	<b>Activity</b> STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	<b>Priority</b> 10
<b>Issued</b> 06/29/17 07:15	<b>Target</b> 06/29/17 07:15	<b>Assign to</b> SHAW001	<b>Approv. By</b> JESS001	
<b>Closed</b> 00/00/00 00:00	<b>W/O Type</b> CM	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J	

6/13/2017- Added pipe size changes to GIS  
-Preliminary inspection. Need to return for samples

6/14/2017- DMH inspection reports taken. Given to engineering (James).  
Sampled: DMH 9081, DMH 6925, CB8660 ( from 134 Evergreen Drive). Need to be retaken.

6/15/2017- Added new line and point to GIS from DMH6904.  
Used camera in DMH6904 to locate structure 48' up the line from newly added 12" pipe.

6/16/2017- Camerad line from CB 4821 (25') to DMH6916 in order to locate.  
Located DMH 6916, marked out in green.  
Tried digging by hand but too deep. Surrounded by poison ivy.

6/19/2017 Sampled collected from: DMH6925, DMH6901 (from DMH upstream and CB 4809's oderous unknown connection), DMH 6909, CB 4829, DMH 6911.

Leave as this is an investigation  
E. coli results 1188.07 MPN/ 100 m/s  
From the MS4 feild Book input check Assets below

See attached FEcal lab results  
See attached Fecal results below.

## Problem

MS4 STORM WATER OUTFALL

Seq	Date	Type	Code / Description	Hr:mm	Pay Type	Qty	Unit	Activity Location
1	06/13/17 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	3:00	REG			
2	06/13/17 00:00	labor	BARO001 - BARON BRETT	3:00	REG			
3	06/13/17 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	3:00				
4	06/14/17 00:00	equip	VEH-S14 - 2014 F350 4X4	5:00				
5	06/14/17 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	5:00				
6	06/14/17 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	5:00	REG			
7	06/14/17 00:00	labor	ROSA001 - Rosario Pedro	5:00	REG			
8	06/14/17 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	5:00	REG			
9	06/14/17 00:00	labor	BARO001 - BARON BRETT	5:00	REG			
10	06/15/17 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	4:00	REG			
11	06/15/17 00:00	labor	BARO001 - BARON BRETT	4:00	REG			
12	06/15/17 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	4:00				
13	06/16/17 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	4:00				
14	06/16/17 00:00	labor	BARO001 - BARON BRETT	4:00	REG			
15	06/16/17 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	4:00	REG			
16	06/19/17 00:00	labor	MARI001 - Marinez Samuel A	2:00	REG			
17	06/19/17 00:00	labor	DAY001 - Day Zebulun	2:00	REG			
18	06/19/17 00:00	labor	BARO001 - BARON BRETT	2:00	REG			
19	06/19/17 00:00	equip	VEH-S13 - 2013 F350 4X4	2:00				
20	06/19/17 00:00	equip	VEH-S3 - 1/2 Ton 2004 Ford F150	2:00				

Seq	Asset Type	Asset Id	Rating	Asset Descr	Cst Slr	%	Block #	Street / Cross Street / City ,State Zip
1	CBASIN	CB-4809	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		PRESIDENTIAL DR
2	CBASIN	CB-4821	.00	Cross Country	1.00	2.86		CROSS COUNTRY
3	CBASIN	CB-4822	.00	EVERGREEN DR	1.00	2.86		EVERGREEN DR
4	CBASIN	CB-4823	.00	EVERGREEN DR	1.00	2.86		EVERGREEN DR
5	CBASIN	CB-4825	.00	Cross Country	1.00	2.86		CROSS COUNTRY
6	CBASIN	CB-4826	.00	Cross Country	1.00	2.86		CROSS COUNTRY
7	CBASIN	CB-4827	.00	Cross Country	1.00	2.86		CROSS COUNTRY




# MaintStar Storm Work Order

Page 3 of 3

7/21/2017

Created By BBARON

	<b>W/O #</b> ST00001150	<b>ADM Sys.</b>	<b>Activity</b> STORMWATER STORMWATER UTILITY	<b>Priority</b> 10
<b>Issued</b> 06/29/17 07:15	<b>Target</b> 06/29/17 07:15	<b>Assign to</b> SHAW001	<b>Approv. By</b> JESS001	
<b>Closed</b> 00/00/00 00:00	<b>W/O Type</b> CM	Shaw David W	Jessel Paul J	

<u>Seq</u>	<u>Asset Type</u>	<u>Asset Id</u>	<u>Rating</u>	<u>Asset Descr</u>	<u>Cst Shr</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Block #</u>	<u>Street / Cross Street / City ,State Zip</u>
8	CBASIN	CB-4828	.00	Cross Country	1.00	2.86		CROSS COUNTRY
9	CBASIN	CB-4829	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		PRESIDENTIAL DR
10	CBASIN	CB-4830	.00	Cross Country	1.00	2.86		CROSS COUNTRY
11	CBASIN	CB-4851	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		PRESIDENTIAL DR
12	CBASIN	CB-4852	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		PRESIDENTIAL DR
13	CBASIN	CB-8651	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		
14	CBASIN	CB-8652	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		
15	CBASIN	CB-8653	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		
16	CBASIN	CB-8654	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		
17	CBASIN	CB-8658	.00	EVERGREEN DR	1.00	2.86		
18	CBASIN	CB-8659	.00	EVERGREEN DR	1.00	2.86		
19	CBASIN	CB-8660	.00	Cross Country	1.00	2.86		
20	CBASIN	CB-9175	.00	CROSS COUNTRY	1.00	2.86		
21	CBASIN	CB-9204	.00	PARKING LOT	1.00	2.86		
22	MANHOLE	DMH-6901	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		PRESIDENTIAL DR
23	MANHOLE	DMH-6904	.00	EVERGREEN DR	1.00	2.86		EVERGREEN DR
24	MANHOLE	DMH-6909	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		PRESIDENTIAL DR
25	MANHOLE	DMH-6911	.00	Cross Country	1.00	2.86		CROSS COUNTRY
26	MANHOLE	DMH-6916	.00	Cross Country	1.00	2.86		CROSS COUNTRY
27	MANHOLE	DMH-6925	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		PRESIDENTIAL DR
28	MANHOLE	DMH-6926	.00	FOREST ACRES DR	1.00	2.86		FOREST ACRES DR
29	MANHOLE	DMH-6931	.00	Cross Country	1.00	2.86		CROSS COUNTRY
30	MANHOLE	DMH-6934	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		PRESIDENTIAL DR
31	MANHOLE	DMH-9078	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		PRESIDENTIAL DR
32	MANHOLE	DMH-9079	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		PRESIDENTIAL DR
33	MANHOLE	DMH-9080	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		PRESIDENTIAL DR / / Haverhill, MA 01835
34	MANHOLE	DMH-9081	.00	EVERGREEN DR	1.00	2.86		EVERGREEN DR
35	GE: DISCHARGE	UNK1734	.00	PRESIDENTIAL DR	1.00	2.86		

**Labor Cost** \$957.48

**Material Cost** \$0.00

**Equipment Cost** \$500.00

**Contractors Cost** \$0.00

**Misc. Cost** \$0.00

**Total W/O Cost** \$1,457.48

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ ☐

## *APPENDIX C*





## **APPENDIX C**

### **SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS EVENT INFORMATION**

In addition to the information provided in Table 6-1, for the eighteen secondary treatment bypass events that occurred during the reporting period, per the request of the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, the following information is provided:

- Table 6-1 Secondary Treatment Bypass Events from Compliance Report No. 2 (included in Appendix C for reference).
- State NPDES Monthly Reports (January through June 2017)
- Each Bypass Event Includes the following:
  - Daily Log
  - Comments Logbook
  - Notable Operations Data
    - § SCADA Influent Flow Trend Graph
    - § SCADA Bypass Flow Trend Graph
    - § Capacity of Secondary Treatment System

**TABLE 6-1  
SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS EVENTS**

Bypass Event	#	2017-01		2017-02		2017-03	2017-04		2017-05
Date of Bypass		1/24/2017		2/25/2017		3/27/2017	03/28/17	03/29/17	4/1/2017
Date of Rainfall		1/24/2017	1/25/2017	2/25/2017	2/26/2017		03/28/17	03/29/17	4/1/2017
Weather Rainfall	Inches	1.15	0.48	0.00	0.29		0.74	0.70	1.32
snow melt	(y/n)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	
Influent Flow	MGD	23.93	17.71	21.31	17.94	23.00	22.82	21.64	23.86
Bypass Flow Total	MG	2.34	0.00	0.27	0.00	2.89	3.55	0.74	2.91
Q, bypass start time		7:00am		10:40pm		1:50pm	7:00pm	Continued	1:20pm
Plant Flows @ Start	MGD	27		50		49	42	-	28
Q, bypass stop time		11:59 AM		11:40pm		7:50pm	Continued	5:20am	7:30pm
Plant Flows @ Stop	MGD	18		43		19	-	24	26
Max Influent Flow		23.04	21.32	39.77	22.85	54.46	35.99	28.26	59.34
Influent Septage Received	Gallons	0	6,500	0	0	2,350	5,600	4,700	0
Influent TSS	mg/L	232	124		332	188	188	104	
Effluent TSS	mg/L	78.00	11.00		11	77.60	16.00	38.00	
<u>Aeration Basin #1</u>									
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	211	208			375	109	138	
MLSS Lab	mg/L	2,372	2,112			1,600	2,300	1,810	
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	4.43	4.81				3.41	4.32	
<u>Aeration Basin #2</u>									
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	199	189			374	187	140	
MLSS Lab	mg/L	2,460	2,220			1,872	2,144	1,780	
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	4.46	4.89					3.33	4.31
<u>Aeration Basin #3</u>									
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	303	197.65			341.61	252.06	163.85	
MLSS Lab	mg/L	2,740	2,378.00			2,898.00	2,182.00	1,892.00	
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	8.01	8.41				5.58	7.59	
Aeration Basins Online	#	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<u>Secondary Clarifier #1</u>									
Depth of Blanket	ft	14.0	5.0	8.0	7.0	2.5	12.5	12.0	8.0
<u>Secondary Clarifier #2</u>									
Depth of Blanket	ft	13.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	4.0	5.0	8.0	10.0
<u>Secondary Clarifier #3</u>									
Depth of Blanket	ft	10.0	11.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	12.0
Secondary Clarifiers Online	#	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Note:

Gaps for requested data are due to secondary treatment bypass events occurring on a non-sampling days.  
Refer to Section 6.3 regarding NOAA rainfall data.

**TABLE 6-1 CONTINUED  
SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS EVENTS**

Bypass Event	#	2017-06	2017-07				2017-08	2017-09	2017-10	2017-11	2017-12
Date of Bypass		4/2/2017	4/3/2017	4/4/2017	4/5/2017	4/6/2017	4/7/2017	4/8/2017	4/9/2017		
Date of Rainfall		4/2/2017	4/3/2017	4/4/2017	4/5/2017	4/6/2017	4/7/2017	4/8/2017	4/9/2017	04/10/17	04/25/17
Weather Rainfall	Inches	0.89		0.02	0.81		1.15				
snow melt	(y/n)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes			
Influent Flow	MGD	29.13	27.15	36.75	30.85	40.77	37.20	29.95	25.43	20.77	16.70
Bypass Flow Total	MG	7.42	4.37	12.76	8.33	16.99	13.18	4.76	2.49	1.00	0.40
Q, bypass start time		12:15pm	6:45am	12:00am	12:00am	12:00am	11:40am	12:00am	12:00am	1:45am	10:33pm
Plant Flows @ Start	MGD	35	24	27	47	25	39	43	43	30	30
Q, bypass stop time		10:30pm	11:59 PM	11:59pm	11:59pm	11:59am	11:30pm	11:00pm	11:00pm	5:30am	11:28pm
Plant Flows @ Stop	MGD	30	26.5	47	26	55	15	20	20	19	20
Max Influent Flow		35.84	53.94	59.23	58.78	56.68	52.74	36.19	33.65	22.73	50.89
Influent Septage Received	Gallons	100	11,400	6,300	15,600	4,800	1,000	100	600	18,200	21,000
Influent TSS	mg/L	132	104	84	112	116			208	180	288
Effluent TSS	mg/L	87.20	137.00	6.60	8.20	33.50			5.80	10.20	6.40
<b>Aeration Basin #1</b>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g		543	466	444	498	501			467	355
MLSS Lab	mg/L		1,656	2,126	2,028	1,708	1,978			1,778	2,026
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days		2.40	4.07	4.67	4.29					3.58
<b>Aeration Basin #2</b>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g		664	442	495	499	495			534	404
MLSS Lab	mg/L		1,356	1,812	1,820	1,322	1,820			1,668	1,980
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days		2.30	3.87	4.52	4.08					3.55
<b>Aeration Basin #3</b>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g		587.89	503.05	495.00	556.92	407.75			508.74	289.02
MLSS Lab	mg/L		1,684.00	1,968.00	2,000.00	1,634.00	1,962.00			1,946.00	2,076.00
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days		4.30	6.68	7.82	7.63					5.57
Aeration Basins Online	#	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>Secondary Clarifier #1</b>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	13.0	11.5	8.0	7.0	14.0	7.0	11.0	5.0	6.0	4.5
<b>Secondary Clarifier #2</b>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	12.0	13.5	6.0	8.0	10.5	7.0	14.0	4.0	7.0	5.0
<b>Secondary Clarifier #3</b>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	12.0	12.5	9.0	7.5	13.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	7.0	5.0
Secondary Clarifiers Online	#	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Note:

Gaps for requested data are due to secondary treatment bypass events occurring on a non-sampling days.  
Refer to Section 6.3 regarding NOAA rainfall data.

**TABLE 6-1 CONTINUED  
SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS EVENTS**

Bypass Event	#	2017-13	2017-14		2017-15		2017-16		2017-17		2017-18
Date of Bypass			5/5/2017		5/14/2017		6/6/2017		6/27/2017		6/30/2017
Date of Rainfall		04/26/17	5/5/2017	5/6/2017	05/14/17	05/15/17	6/6/2017	6/7/2017	6/27/2017	6/28/2017	6/30/2017
Weather Rainfall	Inches	0.82		1.06	0.48	0.86	0.97	1.20		0.66	
snow melt	(y/n)										
Influent Flow	MGD	21.22	22.53	15.85	24.09	15.27	28.14	16.08	17.59	8.96	14.76
Bypass Flow Total	MG	1.47	5.39	0.00	4.36	0.00	2.09	0.00	2.49	0.00	1.89
Q, bypass start time		7:45am	6:00pm		6:00am		12:50am		5:20pm		9:08pm
Plant Flows @ Start	MGD	28	55		38		51		58		62
Q, bypass stop time		4:16pm	10:30pm		5:00pm		5:30pm		8:00pm		10:45pm
Plant Flows @ Stop	MGD	22	20		19		25		29		18
Max Influent Flow		22.13	36.22	20.63	28.45	19.25	35	19.95	15.81	13.6	
Influent Septage Received	Gallons	14,300	7,100	18,900	0	12,900	29,100	37,200	12,400	7,700	21,300
Influent TSS	mg/L	184			308	136	236	372	404	944	
Effluent TSS	mg/L	27.00			37.33	8.60	28	9	110	5	
<u>Aeration Basin #1</u>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	393	443			395	236	237	530	436	374
MLSS Lab	mg/L	1,398	1,804			1,394	1,440	1,646	1,586	1,606	1,632
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	4.34				3.54	3.33	2.52	1.72	2.90	
<u>Aeration Basin #2</u>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	376	510			438	207	204	391	506	507
MLSS Lab	mg/L	1,330	1,942			1,598	1,452	1,566	2,146	1,680	1,618
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	4.29				3.69	3.34	2.48	1.93	2.95	
<u>Aeration Basin #3</u>											
Sludge Volume Index	ml/g	460.12	402.30			303.59	213.05	227	549.39	477	506.12
MLSS Lab	mg/L	1,304.00	1,914.00			1,614.00	1,502.00	1,760	1,802.00	1,720	1,798.00
Mean Cell Residence Time	Days	7.70				6.23	5.79	4.23	2.93	4.73	
Aeration Basins Online	#	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<u>Secondary Clarifier #1</u>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	13.0	8.0	9.0	13.0	10.0	6.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
<u>Secondary Clarifier #2</u>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	12.5	7.0	11.0	13.0	9.0	11.0	5.0	8.0	7.0	5.0
<u>Secondary Clarifier #3</u>											
Depth of Blanket	ft	12.0	7.0	7.0	11.0	8.0	3.0	5.0	8.0	6.0	5.0
Secondary Clarifiers Online	#	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3

Note:

Gaps for requested data are due to secondary treatment bypass events occurring on a non-sampling days.  
Refer to Section 6.3 regarding NOAA rainfall data.

# MONTHLY STATE NPDES REPORTS

## JAN THROUGH JUNE 2017



# STATE NPDES REPORT - JANUARY 2017

Bypass Event	Septage			Snow		Q, byp MGD	Q, sec MGD	actual Setp yp set, M	graph Setp yp set, M	TRC mg/l	Fecal Coli #/100mls	MLSS AT #1	MLSS AT #2	MLSS AT #3	Sec Effl BOD, mg/TSS, mg/l	Sec Effl mg/l	SVI AT #1	SVI AT #2	SVI AT #3	Sec lbs ae OB methods	Sec lbs ae bs formula	# of AT on line	# of SST on line
	Q, tot MGD	Recd GPD	Rainfall ins.	Melt yes/no																			
	01/01/17	11.76	0	0.20	Yes	0.00	11.76	18.0	activated	0.31					11.16	11.20					3	3	
	01/02/17	9.97	6,000		Yes	0.00	9.97	18.0	activated	0.23	1	2,952	2,424	3,490	10.76	8.40	186	186	246	159,212	110,914	3	3
	01/03/17	17.90	16,500	0.01		0.00	17.90	18.0		0.25	2	2,498	2,532	3,592	37.09	64.00	196	178	239	186,931	107,861	3	3
	01/04/17	14.29	15,900	0.80		0.00	14.29	18.0		0.21	29	2,098	2,426	2,600	14.85	11.80	172	194	227	208,997	89,121	3	3
	01/05/17	11.66	5,100			0.00	11.66	18.0		0.45	1	2,436	2,954	3,210	7.96	7.80	160	173	243	194,532	107,586	3	3
	01/06/17	10.91	9,900			0.00	10.91	18.0		0.26	35	3,138	2,438	3,194			223	185	250	188,429	109,713	3	3
	01/07/17	10.56	0			0.00	10.56	18.0		0.37											3	3	
	01/08/17	10.31	0	0.39		0.00	10.31	18.0		0.39					9.82	9.00					3	3	
	01/09/17	9.88	0		No	0.00	9.88	18.0	activated	0.50	1	2,610	2,430	3,436	9.68	5.80	230	173	288	167,394	106,035	3	3
	01/10/17	10.98	15,800		No	0.00	10.98	18.0	activated	0.26	6	2,628	2,674	3,338	20.09	7.00	213	183	261	172,578	108,086	3	3
	01/11/17	15.14	17,100	0.22	Yes	0.00	15.14	18.0	activated	0.45	2	1,972	1,630	2,332	22.12	8.00	183	135	240	193,036	74,234	3	33
	01/12/17	11.91	14,100	0.07	Yes	0.00	11.91	20.0	activated	0.25	69	2,590	3,062	3,098	18.04	8.80	197	196	261	197,273	109,463	3	3
	01/13/17	10.89	11,900	0.02	Yes	0.00	10.89	20.0	activated	0.38	<1	2,488	2,362	3,200			201	212	253	175,032	100,706	3	3
	01/14/17	10.83	12,000		No	0.00	10.83	20.0	activated	0.35											3	3	
	01/15/17	10.44	0			0.00	10.44	20.0	activated	0.37					16.19	6.40					3		
	01/16/17	10.52	850			0.00	10.52	20.0		0.34	2	2,646	2,486	3,422	15.28	6.20	234	221	263	156,340	107,011	3	3
	01/17/17	11.50	15,800		Yes	0.00	11.50	20.0	activated	0.43	<1	2,584	3,404	3,634	14.99	5.80	232	176	272	221,249	120,371	3	3
	01/18/17	14.20	4,500	0.35	Yes	0.00	14.20	20.0	activated	0.42	4	2,178	3,338	2,826	18.65	7.20	184	156	269	237,465	104,358	3	3
	01/19/17	11.59	17,000	0.34	Yes	0.00	11.59	20.0	activated	0.30	6	2,686	3,472	3,358	20.78	6.60	201	187	253	215,145	119,045	3	3
	01/20/17	11.07	24,200		Yes	0.00	11.07	20.0	activated	0.51	4	2,782	2,768	3,248			216	210	265	220,576	110,063	3	3
	01/21/17	10.97	0			0.00	10.97	20.0		0.28											3	3	
	01/22/17	11.12	0			0.00	11.12	20.0		0.43					17.57	6.00							
	01/23/17	12.90	3,100	0.16		0.00	12.90	20.0		0.26	3	2,414	2,286	3,196	18.70	4.80	249	236	160	190,215	98,779	3	3
2017-01	01/24/17	23.93	0	1.15	Yes	2.34	21.59	20.0	activated	0.41	3	2,372	2,460	2,740	25.43	78.00	211	199	303	298,485	94,726	3	3
	01/25/17	17.71	6,500	0.48	Yes	0.00	17.71	18.0	activated	0.29	1	2,112	2,220	2,378	16.65	11.00	208	189	198	213,279	83,942	3	3
	01/26/17	15.92	5,100			0.00	15.92	20.0	activated	0.45	2	2,350	2,046	2,534	13.57	5.60	217	171	245	211,022	86,694	3	3
	01/27/17	14.60	9,900		Yes	0.00	14.60	20.0	activated	0.39	1	2,292	2,088	2,652			192	192	264	192,554	87,970	3	3
	01/28/17	13.57	0		Yes	0.00	13.57	20.0	activated	0.49											3	3	
	01/29/17	12.83	0		Yes	0.00	12.83	20.0	activated	0.64					15.33	8.20					3	3	
	01/30/17	12.36	0			0.00	12.36	20.0		0.40	2	2,438	2,300	3,038	13.14	5.60	234	191	263	184,274	97,278	3	3
	01/31/17	11.94	9,600			0.00	11.94	20.0		0.25	3	3,474	4,216	3,102	16.07	5.00	216	171	235	242,754	135,008	3	3
	Average	12.71									0.37	3	2,534	2,637	3,074	16.69	12.97	207	187	250	201,217	103,135	
Minimum	9.88									0.21													
Maximum	23.93									0.64													
Total	394.16	220,850	4.19		2.34	391.82														100,000	for 2ats 2ssts		
Operating Range										0.4- 0.7	88/100ml 260/100n	2200 1500	2200 1500		30 45	30 45	50-150 322	438 334		125,000 150,000	for 2ats 3ssts for 3ats 3ssts		

rainfall amounts are for a 24 hour period ending at 7am of the day that the amount is recorded comment added on 5-13-14 by fgh



# STATE NPDES REPORT - FEBRUARY 2017

Bypass Event	Septage		Rainfall	Snow		Q, byp	Q, sec	actual Setp	graph Setp	TRC	Fecal Col	MLSS	MLSS	MLSS	Sec Effl	Sec Effl	SVI	SVI	SVI	Sec lbs ae	Sec lbs ae	# of AT	# of SST
	Q, tot	Recd		Melt	Q, byp																		
	MGD	GPD	ins.	yes/no	MGD	MGD																	
02/01/17	11.84	100	0.09		0.00	11.84	20.0			0.41	2	3,120	2,878	3,096	16.59	4.60	208	184	242	208,190	113,766	3	3
02/02/17	11.50	12,600		Yes	0.00	11.50	20.0			0.26	1	2,362	2,978	3,138	15.39	5.60	220	191	245	195,748	106,060	3	3
02/03/17	10.99	13,600			0.00	10.99	20.0			0.43	3	2,484	3,328	3,226			221	180	279	177,487	113,065	3	3
02/04/17	10.71	2,500			0.00	10.71	20.0			0.29												3	3
02/05/17	10.67	0			0.00	10.67	20.0			0.45					23.12	9.20						3	3
02/06/17	10.21	10,600			0.00	10.21	20.0			0.30	11	2,694	2,776	3,282	19.15	5.80	219	220	302	164,305	109,488		
02/07/17	10.19	0		No	0.00	10.19	20.0	activated		0.36	<1	2,428	2,988	3,276	14.58	6.20	243	207	275	172,561	108,737	3	3
02/08/17	12.24	11,000	0.60	No	0.00	12.24	20.0	activated		0.47	<1	2,306	3,064	3,194	18.99	5.60	225	219	282	168,265	107,136	3	3
02/09/17	10.30	0	0.08	Yes	0.00	10.30	20.0	activated		0.33	7	2,586	2,600	2,976	16.58	9.20	213	192	269	160,156	102,107	3	3
02/10/17	9.85	4,800	0.75	No	0.00	9.85	20.0	activated		0.32	2	2,208	2,808	3,120			272	196	288	139,301	101,781	3	3
02/11/17	9.75	0	0.04	No	0.00	9.75	20.0	activated		0.61												3	3
02/12/17	9.64	0	0.07	No	0.00	9.64	20.0	activated		0.53					15.03	10.20						3	3
02/13/17	9.93	0	0.85		0.00	9.93	20.0			0.19	3	2,080	2,236	3,064	15.02	5.00	202	224	284	130,196	92,324	3	3
02/14/17	9.75	5,600		No	0.00	9.75	20.0	activated		0.25	8	2,292	2,550	3,116	16.20	6.20	284	235	318	151,626	99,555	3	3
02/15/17	10.68	17,500		Yes	0.00	10.68	20.0	activated		0.38	5	2,624	2,554	3,020	16.58	7.20	267	219	328	162,438	102,557	3	3
02/16/17	10.67	3,000	0.51	Yes	0.00	10.67	20.0	activated		0.27	6	2,366	2,974	2,976	13.53	6.80	232	225	286	155,973	104,033	3	3
02/17/17	10.01	750		No	0.00	10.01	20.0	activated		0.30	1	2,818	4,226	3,184			248	133	311	178,793	127,952	3	3
02/18/17	10.85	0		Yes	0.00	10.85	20.0	activated		0.24												3	3
02/19/17	12.74	0			0.00	12.74	20.0			0.49					15.30	10.20							
02/20/17	12.79	3,000		Yes	0.00	12.79	20.0	activated		0.40	4	2,346	6,812	2,740	10.60	5.20	294	125	292	218,900	148,844	3	3
02/21/17	12.44	6,000		Yes	0.00	12.44	20.0	activated		0.22	188	2,060	3,198	2,894	11.50	3.40	267	188	245	200,974	101,982	3	3
02/22/17	13.55	16,000		Yes	0.00	13.55	20.0	activated		0.40	10	2,574	2,280	2,912	13.02	5.80	198	197	258	196,579	97,153	3	3
02/23/17	15.69	20,000		Yes	0.00	15.69	20.0	activated		0.38	2	2,206	2,086	2,806	11.76	5.40	240	192	271	189,773	88,796	3	3
02/24/17	18.23	13,800		Yes	0.00	18.23	20.0	activated		0.21	3	2,506	2,434	2,500			223	189	260	198,018	93,074	3	3
2017-02 02/25/17	21.31	0		Yes	0.27	21.04	20.0	activated		0.41												3	3
02/26/17	17.94	0	0.29	Yes	0.00	17.94	25.0	activated		0.31					12.04	11.00						3	3
02/27/17	15.79	8,200			0.00	15.79	25.0			0.40	2	2,432	2,268	2,798	11.40	8.20	222	265	272	195,041	93,800	3	3
02/28/17	15.06	10,500			0.00	15.06	25.0			0.33	<1	2,522	2,322	2,862	9.73	2.20	218	224	311	217,259	96,402	3	3

Average	12.33									0.36	3	2,451	2,968	3,009	14.81	6.65	236	200	281	179,079	105,431		
Minimum	9.64									0.19													
Maximum	21.31									0.61													

Total 345.32 159,550 3.28 0.27 345.05  
 Operating Range 0.4- 88/100ml 2200 2200 30 30 50-150 334 100,000 for 2ats 2ssts  
 0.7 260/100n 1500 1500 45 45 669 646 125,000 for 2ats 3ssts  
 150,000 for 3ats 3ssts  
 rainfall amounts are for a 24 hour period ending at 7am of the day that the amount is recorded comment added on 5-13-14 by fgh

## STATE NPDES REPORT - MARCH 2017

Bypass Event	Q, tot MGD	Septage	Rainfall ins.	Snow	Q, byp MGD	Q, sec MGD	actual yp set,	Setp Myp set, M	TRC mg/l	Fecal Col #/100mls	MLSS AT #1	MLSS AT #2	MLSS AT #3	Sec Effl BOD, mg/TSS, mg/l	Sec Effl	SVI AT #1	SVI AT #2	SVI AT #3	Sec lbs ae OB methods	Sec lbs ae formulas	# of AT on line	# of SST on line	
		Recd GPD		Melt yes/no																			
	03/01/17	14.85	10,000		0.00	14.85	25.0		0.25	<1	2,642	2,398	2,854	12.28	5.60	265	242	315	217,522	98,754	3	3	
	03/02/17	13.35	10,800		0.00	13.35	25.0		0.31	1	2,544	2,478	2,996	9.77	6.60	283	282	290	222,333	100,305	3	3	
	03/03/17	12.42	25,800		0.00	12.42	25.0		0.50	<1	2,438	2,770	3,014			304	238	302	213,466	102,857	3	3	
	03/04/17	11.91	3,000		0.00	11.91	25.0		0.36												3	3	
	03/05/17	11.67	0		0.00	11.67	25.0		0.59					15.94	13.40						3	3	
	03/06/17	11.37	3,000		No	0.00	11.37	25.0	activated	0.26	<1	1,844	2,532	2,232	12.69	7.60	293	257	349	162,772	82,666	3	3
	03/07/17	11.76	24,000		Yes	0.00	11.76	25.0	activated	0.45	<1	2,152	1,890	2,746	15.86	6.20	279	238	291	152,939	84,918	3	3
	03/08/17	11.83	0	0.13	Yes	0.00	11.83	25.0	activated	0.37	2	2,710	1,968	2,592	14.64	6.20	277	229	343	164,593	90,948	3	3
	03/09/17	10.99	13,000		Yes	0.00	10.99	25.0	activated	0.21	205	2,314	3,574	3,202	18.64	9.20	268	210	309	195,148	113,716	3	3
	03/10/17	10.83	7,500		Yes	0.00	10.83	25.0	activated	0.21	<1	2,650	2,640	3,294			264	231	301	207,890	107,386	3	3
	03/11/17	10.31	0	0.07	No	0.00	10.31	25.0	activated	0.54											3	3	
	03/12/17	10.33	0		No	0.00	10.33	25.0		0.43				15.81	10.80						3	3	
	03/13/17	10.14	5,200		No	0.00	10.14	25.0	activated	0.44	1	2,660	2,452	3,156	12.10	9.00	301	253	314	157,863	103,433	3	3
	03/14/17	10.26	0		No	0.00	10.26	25.0	activated	0.40	>1	2,544	4,274	3,134	15.36	12.60	256	232	316	176,371	124,500	3	3
	03/15/17	10.69	4,800	1.92	Yes	0.00	10.69	25.0	activated	0.45	>1	2,626	2,444	2,788	15.04	13.00	267	262	355	151,760	98,304	3	3
	03/16/17	10.23	4,000		No	0.00	10.23	25.0	activated	0.38	4	2,680	2,262	2,862	14.77	11.40	302	287	346	139,979	97,628	3	3
	03/17/17	10.27	5,250		No	0.00	10.27	25.0	activated	0.22	3	3,232	2,410	2,920			306	290	339	149,721	107,111	3	3
	03/18/17	10.40	0		0.00	10.40	25.0		0.29												3	3	
	03/19/17	10.63	0		0.00	10.63	25.0		0.25					12.87	12.60								
	03/20/17	11.65	6,000		0.00	11.65	25.0		0.35	9	2,180	1,864	3,192	12.42	9.60	321	268	310	143,758	90,522	3	3	
	03/21/17	12.04	11,100		Yes	0.00	12.04	25.0	activated	0.25	>1	1,660	1,894	2,896	13.85	8.80	271	243	342	148,360	80,690	3	3
	03/22/17	11.65	3,800		Yes	0.00	11.65	25.0	activated	0.44	5	1,990	2,634	2,844	16.43	15.56	276	376	348	158,907	93,425	3	3
	03/23/17	11.31	4,100		No	0.00	11.31	25.0	activated	0.40	>1	2,808	2,144	2,788	11.20	10.00	353	326	355	147,696	96,827	3	3
	03/24/17	11.62	7,500		Yes	0.00	11.62	25.0	activated	0.27	1	2,454	2,290	2,776			395	349	357	148,565	94,075	3	3
	03/25/17	14.41	10,600	0.11	Yes	0.00	14.41	25.0	activated	0.25											3	3	
	03/26/17	12.15	0	0.30	Yes	0.00	12.15	25.0	activated	0.39				14.35	10.80						3	3	
2017-03	03/27/17	23.00	2,350		Yes	2.89	20.11	25.0	activated	0.25	3	1,600	1,872	2,898	37.32	77.60	375	374	342	145,725	79,689	3	3
2017-04	03/28/17	22.82	5,600	0.74		3.55	19.27	20.0	activated	0.24	4	2,300	2,144	2,182	80.19	16.00	109	187	252	191,558	82,891	3	3
	03/29/17	21.64	4,700	0.70	Yes	0.74	20.90	20.0	activated	0.33	5	1,810	1,780	1,892	26.76	38.00	138	140	164	200,552	68,580	3	3
	03/30/17	18.46	21,300		Yes	0.00	18.46	20.0		0.39	2	1,996	1,750	2,032	13.24	13.00	391	429	487	204,849	72,283	3	3
	03/31/17	18.35	5,500		Yes	0.00	18.35	20.0		0.35	2	2,084	1,896	2,138			475	422	463	196,135	76,536	3	3
Average	13.01								0.35	2	2,344	2,363	2,758	18.71	14.71	294	277	330	173,846	93,393			
Minimum	10.14								0.21														
Maximum	23.00								0.59														
Total	403.34	198,900	3.97		7.18	396.16														100,000 for 2ats 2ssts			
Operating Range									0.4-0.7	88/100ml 260/100n	2200 1500	2200 1500		30 45	30 45	50-150	646		125,000 for 2ats 3ssts 150,000 for 3ats 3ssts				

rainfall amounts are for a 24 hour period ending at 7am of the day that the amount is recorded comment added on 5-13-14 by fgh

# STATE NPDES REPORT - APRIL 2017

Bypass Event		Septage		Rainfall ins.	Snow		Q, byp MGD	Q, sec MGD	actual Setp set, M	graph Setp set, M	TRC mg/l	Fecal Coli #/100mls	MLSS AT #1	MLSS AT #2	MLSS AT #3	Sec Effl BOD, mg/l	Sec Effl TSS, mg/l	SVI AT #1	SVI AT #2	SVI AT #3	Sec lbs ae OB meth	Sec lbs ae bs formul	# of AT on line	# of SST on line
		Q, tot MGD	Recd GPD		Melt yes/no																			
2017-05	04/01/17	23.86	0	1.32		2.91	20.95	23.0	activated		0.30												3	3
2017-06	04/02/17	29.13	100	0.89	Yes	7.42	21.71	29.0			0.40					46.00	87.20						3	3
2017-07	04/03/17	27.15	11,400		Yes	4.37	22.78	31.0			0.23	72	1,656	1,356	1,684	29.52	137.00	543	664	588	215,084	58,747	3	3
	04/04/17	36.75	6,300	0.02	Yes	12.76	23.99	19.0	activated		0.47	2	2,126	1,812	1,968	5.72	6.60	466	442	503	179,922	73,884	3	3
	04/05/17	30.85	15,600	0.81	Yes	8.33	22.52	20.0	activated		0.49	1	2,028	1,820	2,000	6.82	8.20	444	495	495	180,039	73,158	3	3
	04/06/17	40.77	4,800		Yes	16.99	23.78	19.0	activated		0.36	68	1,708	1,322	1,634	20.67	33.50	498	499	557	217,522	58,347	3	3
2017-08	04/07/17	37.20	1,000	1.15		13.18	24.02	22.0	activated		0.52	1	1,978	1,820	1,962			501	495	408	180,721	72,058	3	3
2017-09	04/08/17	29.95	100		Yes	4.76	25.19	22.0			0.36											3	3	
2017-10	04/09/17	25.43	600			2.49	22.94	21.0			0.37					5.99	5.80					3	3	
2017-11	04/10/17	20.77	18,200			1.00	19.77	20.0			0.48	>1	1,778	1,668	1,946	9.74	10.20	467	534	509	158,747	67,454		
	04/11/17	17.97	23,927			0.00	17.97	25.0	activated		0.31	>1	1,962	1,812	1,964	6.28	5.20	408	469	458	173,020	71,782	3	3
	04/12/17	18.57	19,500			0.00	18.57	25.0	activated		0.36	3	1,968	1,918	2,092	7.56	7.80	407	443	425	176,800	74,785	3	3
	04/13/17	16.10	24,100	0.20		0.00	16.10	25.0	activated		0.30	1	1,910	1,946	2,054	7.89	6.80	466	457	482	175,665	73,934	3	3
	04/14/17	15.38	12,250			0.00	15.38	25.0	activated		0.33	1	2,106	1,996	2,182			337	436	412	176,331	78,613	3	3
	04/15/17	14.78	16,600			0.00	14.78	25.0	activated		0.19											3	3	
	04/16/17	14.08	0	0.20		0.00	14.08	25.0			0.53					8.14	15.00							
	04/17/17	13.40	1,500			0.00	13.40	25.0			0.31	>1	2,174	2,194	2,272	7.26	5.20	455	451	436	179,453	83,066	3	3
	04/18/17	12.79	22,100			0.00	12.79	25.0	activated		0.21	>1	2,088	2,074	2,148	9.09	5.60	474	477	461	171,332	78,938	3	3
	04/19/17	13.12	10,000			0.00	13.12	25.0	activated		0.23	112	2,202	2,146	2,146	10.96	7.60	341	415	280	174,835	81,240	3	3
	04/20/17	12.57	11,500	0.09		0.00	12.57	25.0	activated		0.37	1	2,372	2,244	2,188	9.81	5.20	274	441	229	190,592	85,118	3	3
	04/21/17	18.56	17,100	0.05		0.00	18.56	25.0	activated		0.23	1	2,002	2,152	1,982			325	460	277	230,851	76,761	3	3
	04/22/17	14.35	13,000	0.72		0.00	14.35	25.0	activated		0.30											3	3	
	04/23/17	13.19	0	0.03		0.00	13.19	25.0	activated		0.54					29.92	30.25					3	3	
	04/24/17	12.69	16,400			0.00	12.69	25.0	activated		0.23	2	1,892	1,734	1,958	14.02	15.40	344	404	342	139,622	69,856	3	3
2017-12	04/25/17	16.70	21,000			0.40	16.30	25.0	activated		0.26	>1	2,026	1,980	2,076	12.64	6.40	355	404	289	136,643	76,086	3	3
2017-13	04/26/17	21.22	14,300	0.82		1.47	19.75	28.0	activated		0.52	180	1,398	1,330	1,304	22.49	27.00	393	376	460	180,498	50,440	3	3
	04/27/17	15.74	29,800	0.42		0.00	15.74	20.0			0.34	1	1,708	1,562	1,686	22.06	26.50	468	448	445	168,768	62,000	3	3
	04/28/17	14.62	10,500			0.00	14.62	25.0			0.33	>1	1,670	1,672	1,798			509	419	445	155,965	64,301	3	3
	04/29/17	13.73	5,600			0.00	13.73	25.0			0.29											3	3	
	04/30/17	12.74	0			0.00	12.74	25.0			0.37					10.86	6.80					3	3	
Average		20.14									0.35	3	1,938	1,828	1,952	14.45	21.87	424	461	425	178,120	71,528		
Minimum		12.57									0.19													
Maximum		40.77									0.54													
Total		604.16	327,277	6.72		76.08	528.08														100,000	for 2ats 2ssts		
Operating Range											0.4-	88/100ml	2200	2200		30	30	50-150			125,000	for 2ats 3ssts		
											0.7	260/100n	1500	1500		45	45				150,000	for 3ats 3ssts		

rainfall amounts are for a 24 hour period ending at 7am of the day that the amount is recorded comment added on 5-13-14 by fgh

# STATE NPDES REPORT - MAY 2017

Bypass Event		Septage		Rainfall ins.	Snow		Q, byp MGD	Q, sec MGD	actual Setp yp set, M	graph Setp Myp set, M	TRC mg/l	Fecal Col #/100mls	MLSS AT #1	MLSS AT #2	MLSS AT #3	Sec Effl BOD, mg/TSS, mg/l	Sec Effl	SVI AT #1	SVI AT #2	SVI AT #3	Sec lbs ae OB methcbs formul	Sec lbs ae	# of AT on line	# of SST on line
		Q, tot MGD	Recd GPD		Melt yes/no	Q, sec MGD																		
	05/01/17	13.02	30,600			0.00	13.02	25.0	activated	0.24	<1	1,838	1,762	1,908	13.16	5.60	435	511	419	115,142	68,905	3	3	
	05/02/17	16.98	21,050	0.29		0.00	16.98	25.0	activated	0.23	198	1,146	1,286	1,156	31.70	32.00	349	358	424	169,956	44,886	3	3	
	05/03/17	12.54	25,800	0.08		0.00	12.54	25.0	activated	0.24	27	1,740	1,870	1,926	23.48	6.20	379	481	400	145,877	69,255	3	3	
	05/04/17	11.84	14,160			0.00	11.84	25.0	activated	0.36	1	1,842	1,888	1,952	19.25	3.80	483	477	384	144,267	71,082	3	3	
2017-14	05/05/17	22.53	7,100			5.39	17.14	25.0	activated	0.50	2	1,804	1,942	1,914			443	510	402	152,268	70,807	3	3	
	05/06/17	15.85	18,900	1.06		0.00	15.85	22.0	activated	0.20												3	3	
	05/07/17	14.00	0	0.13		0.00	14.00	22.0		0.22					12.33	9.40						3	3	
	05/08/17	13.29	15,100			0.00	13.29	22.0		0.55	<1	1,610	1,684	1,850	9.24	4.80	528	534	443	123,782	64,351	3	3	
	05/09/17	12.67	15,000			0.00	12.67	22.0	activated	0.33	39	1,696	1,676	1,786	13.18	5.20	442	591	392	132,721	64,527	3	3	
	05/10/17	12.12	18,700	0.01		0.00	12.12	22.0	activated	0.52	1	1,776	1,824	1,786	14.77	8.20	484	543	392	132,704	67,379	3	3	
	05/11/17	11.85	0			0.00	11.85	22.0	activated	0.40	1	1,752	1,874	1,792	15.44	6.00	497	528	374	129,562	67,779	3	3	
	05/12/17	11.61	19,200			0.00	11.61	22.0		0.30	250	1,942	1,682	1,888			510	535	429	128,283	68,955	3	3	
	05/13/17	11.46	21,900			0.00	11.46	22.0	activated	0.54												3	3	
2017-15	05/14/17	24.09	0	0.48		4.36	19.73	28.0	activated	0.22					33.13	37.33						3	3	
	05/15/17	15.27	12,900	0.86		0.00	15.27	28.0	activated	0.29	1	1,394	1,598	1,614	18.55	8.60	395	438	304	144,647	57,621	3	3	
	05/16/17	13.46	23,100	0.10		0.00	13.46	28.0	activated	0.25	2	1,520	1,496	1,400	19.77	11.40	493	468	357	142,512	55,244	3	3	
	05/17/17	12.72	21,400			0.00	12.72	28.0	activated	0.23	600	1,582	1,578	1,722	20.86	11.00	455	564	354	139,386	61,074	3	3	
	05/18/17	12.13	39,700			0.00	12.13	28.0	activated	0.55	7	1,736	1,484	1,734	10.03	6.00	490	438	404	132,377	61,975	3	3	
	05/19/17	11.47	6,500	0.05		0.00	11.47	28.0	activated	0.38	2	1,516	1,628	1,858			528	448	377	126,087	62,575	3	3	
	05/20/17	10.78	13,800			0.00	10.78	28.0	activated	0.26												3	3	
	05/21/17	10.52	0			0.00	10.52	28.0	activated	0.37					14.81	9.40						3	3	
	05/22/17	11.89	26,800	0.02		0.00	11.89	28.0		0.31	3	2,186	1,816	2,214	15.89	10.20	453	330	384	132,823	77,762	3	3	
	05/23/17	10.92	15,300	0.21		0.00	10.92	28.0		0.37	>1	1,864	2,260	2,282	18.15	8.00	381	354	434	128,865	80,139	3	3	
	05/24/17	10.50	10,800			0.00	10.50	28.0		0.30	8	2,132	1,914	2,336	15.80	9.00	399	313	372	118,680	79,839	3	3	
	05/25/17	11.51	23,300			0.00	11.51	28.0		0.48	96	2,050	2,058	2,198	15.08	7.60	341	267	409	118,371	78,888	3	3	
	05/26/17	21.12	17,400	1.07		0.00	21.12	36.0		0.37	10	932	792	964			397	316	363	102,799	33,627	3	3	
	05/27/17	10.85	15,800	0.11		0.00	10.85	36.0		0.30												3	3	
	05/28/17	10.19	0			0.00	10.19	36.0		0.24					7.53	3.60						3	3	
	05/29/17	10.59	100			0.00	10.59	36.0		0.39	1	1,942	1,972	2,312	16.19	8.60	386	385	394	141,491	77,887	3	3	
	05/30/17	10.46	16,100	0.05		0.00	10.46	36.0	activated	0.25	6	2,156	1,952	2,502	11.35	6.00	371	359	396	138,893	82,691	3	3	
	05/31/17	10.92	30,200			0.00	10.92	36.0	activated	0.41	1	2,206	2,154	2,466	17.69	8.00	340	325	401	143,246	85,393	3	3	
Average		13.20									0.34	6	1,755	1,747	1,894	16.84	9.82	434	438	392	134,119	67,506		
Minimum		10.19									0.20													
Maximum		24.09									0.55													
Total		409.15	480,710	4.52		9.75	399.40																	
Operating Range											0.4- 0.7	88/100ml 260/100n	2200 1500	2200 1500		30 45	30 45	50-150				100,000 for 2ats 2ssts 125,000 for 2ats 3ssts 150,000 for 3ats 3ssts		

rainfall amounts are for a 24 hour period ending at 7am of the day that the amount is recorded comment added on 5-13-14 by fgh

# STATE NPDES REPORT - JUNE 2017

Bypass Event	Septage																Sec lbs aer BOD method	Sec lbs aer lbs formula
	Q, tot	Recd	Rainfall	Q, byp	Q, sec	TRC	ecal Cc	MLSS	MLSS	MLSS	Sec Effl	Sec Effl	SVI	SVI	SVI			
	MGD	GPD	ins.	MGD	MGD	mg/l	1/100ml	AT #1	AT #2	AT #3	BOD, mg/l	TSS, mg/l	AT #1	AT #2	AT #3			
	06/01/17	10.11	23,300	0.10	0.00	10.11	0.30	3	2,206	2,154	2,466	16.40	8.40	317	232	401	138,651	85,393
	06/02/17	9.50	50,780		0.00	9.50	0.25	180	2,124	1,972	2,346			306	264	384	122,248	80,589
	06/03/17	9.31	24,300		0.00	9.31	0.53											
	06/04/17	9.00	0		0.00	9.00	0.43					13.84	8.20					
2017-16	06/05/17	16.13	23,600	0.35	0.00	16.13	0.30	3	1,758	1,602	1,788	12.73	6.40	199	181	173	140,361	64,401
	06/06/17	28.14	29,100	0.97	2.09	26.05	0.46	4	1,440	1,452	1,502	32.80	27.50	236	207	213	152,030	54,969
	06/07/17	16.08	37,200	1.20	0.00	16.08	0.39	4	1,646	1,566	1,760	12.57	8.80	237	204	227	139,782	62,200
	06/08/17	13.59	44,500	0.02	0.00	13.59	0.31	4	1,922	1,818	2,076	11.53	5.20	203	281	255	130,064	72,758
	06/09/17	12.58	25,600		0.00	12.58	0.38	5	1,800	1,736	2,126			239	202	315	105,051	70,832
	06/10/17	11.25	22,300		0.00	11.25	0.38											
	06/11/17	10.66	0		0.00	10.66	0.41					11.03	12.80					
	06/12/17	10.49	28,600		0.00	10.49	0.49	1	2,058	2,020	2,426	15.14	11.40	248	223	305	102,744	81,365
	06/13/17	10.15	19,500		0.00	10.15	0.37	7	2,064	1,922	2,318	22.47	15.75	237	286	306	111,409	78,863
	06/14/17	9.83	10,400		0.00	9.83	0.36	3	1,898	1,960	2,220	22.76	10.00	195	265	302	104,006	76,036
	06/15/17	9.51	50,800		0.00	9.51	0.33	13	1,860	2,038	2,284	19.12	9.20	296	294	328	132,176	77,337
	06/16/17	17.26	10,900		0.00	17.26	0.30	5	1,776	1,956	2,224			253	317	441	122,196	74,510
	06/17/17	17.01	16,900	1.61	0.00	17.01	0.25											
	06/18/17	10.33	0	0.02	0.00	10.33	0.36					12.84	10.20					
	06/19/17	11.23	36,050		0.00	11.23	0.36	14	1,868	1,792	2,190	12.40	7.00	321	335	388	127,287	73,184
	06/20/17	9.95	16,500	0.26	0.00	9.95	0.42	20	1,812	1,804	2,080	15.83	6.00	326	322	385	123,025	71,257
	06/21/17	9.45	1,000	0.05	0.00	9.45	0.28	<1	1,558	1,630	1,944	10.44	4.20	449	472	489	117,104	64,201
	06/22/17	9.14	25,700		0.00	9.14	0.24	202	1,582	1,750	1,998	18.51	5.20	474	440	475	115,534	66,678
	06/23/17	9.88	14,500		0.00	9.88	0.50	203	1,638	1,720	1,922			366	424	515	126,091	66,053
	06/24/17	8.74	12,900	0.15	0.00	8.74	0.50											
	06/25/17	8.96	0		0.00	8.96	0.45					10.93	4.80					
2017-17	06/26/17	8.60	4,000	0.17	0.00	8.60	0.34	27	1,632	1,864	1,912	10.78	4.80	429	531	518	139,125	67,654
	06/27/17	17.59	12,400		2.49	15.10	0.32	114	1,586	2,146	1,802	38.49	110.00	530	391	549	144,107	69,230
	06/28/17	8.96	7,700	0.66	0.00	8.96	0.39	4	1,606	1,680	1,720	14.56	4.80	436	506	477	123,597	62,625
	06/29/17	8.72	28,200		0.00	8.72	0.57	7	1,464	1,712	1,668	8.89	5.40	410	467	435	108,325	60,598
2017-18	06/30/17	14.76	21,300		1.89	12.87	0.49	2	1,632	1,618	1,798			374	507	506	119,302	63,150
Average		11.90					0.38	9	1,770	1,814	2,026	16.38	13.62	322	334		124,737	70,177
Minimum		8.60					0.24											
Maximum		28.14					0.57											
Total		356.91	598,030	5.56	6.47	350.44											100,000	for 2ats 2ssts
Operating Range							0.4-	88/100	2200	2200		30	30	50-150			125,000	for 2ats 3ssts
							0.7	260/10	1500	1500		45	45				150,000	for 3ats 3ssts

**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-01**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 01/24/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	William Paszko	Kevin Rutledge	Kevin Rutledge	
2nd	Norm Paquette	Norm Paquette	kevin Rutledge	Norm Paquette
3rd	Paquette/ Paszko	Norm Paquette	Mark Brasier	Paquette

WEATHER:	Snowmelt	Yes
Hi: 35	Lo: 31	Ob: 35
Rain: 1.15	Snow: 2.0	
Conditions: Sleet	2.0	snowcover

LAB	Mark B
INFLUE	Q,Daily Total
	23.93
	MAX
	41.57
	MIN
	9.79

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm
Q,byp Status	inactivated
Q,bypa	2.34
Q to 2nd	21.59

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:	430
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	Primary:	5870
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	Secondary:	3010
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	Aeration:	0
	Total:	14749

## COLLECTOR SPEED

#1	#2	#3
1st off	slow	slow
2nd off	slow	slow
3rd off	slow	slow
PSTs on-line	2	

## Gravity Thickeners DOB:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	5	3	N/A	N/A
2nd	6	6	n/a	n/a
3rd	6.5	5	n/a	n/a

## CL2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#3
1st	1362		5	13	5
2nd	1269		10	F	12
3rd			4	7	4
Total	128	Gallons			

## Dosage Setpoint

Effluent Cl2, mg/l	1.15	Inplant	1.15
			1.50

## CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.41 mg/l

## CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo	4	Polymer dry	159	Polymer liq.	2642
		Hydroxide	7	Alpha Lox 15	drums

## SECONDARY SCUM:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	3.0	6	4.6	8	7.9	3.6
RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	
	0.00		3.03		3.18	3.18

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

Depth of Blankets	Daily average	
#1	#2	#3
11.27	9.1	10.8

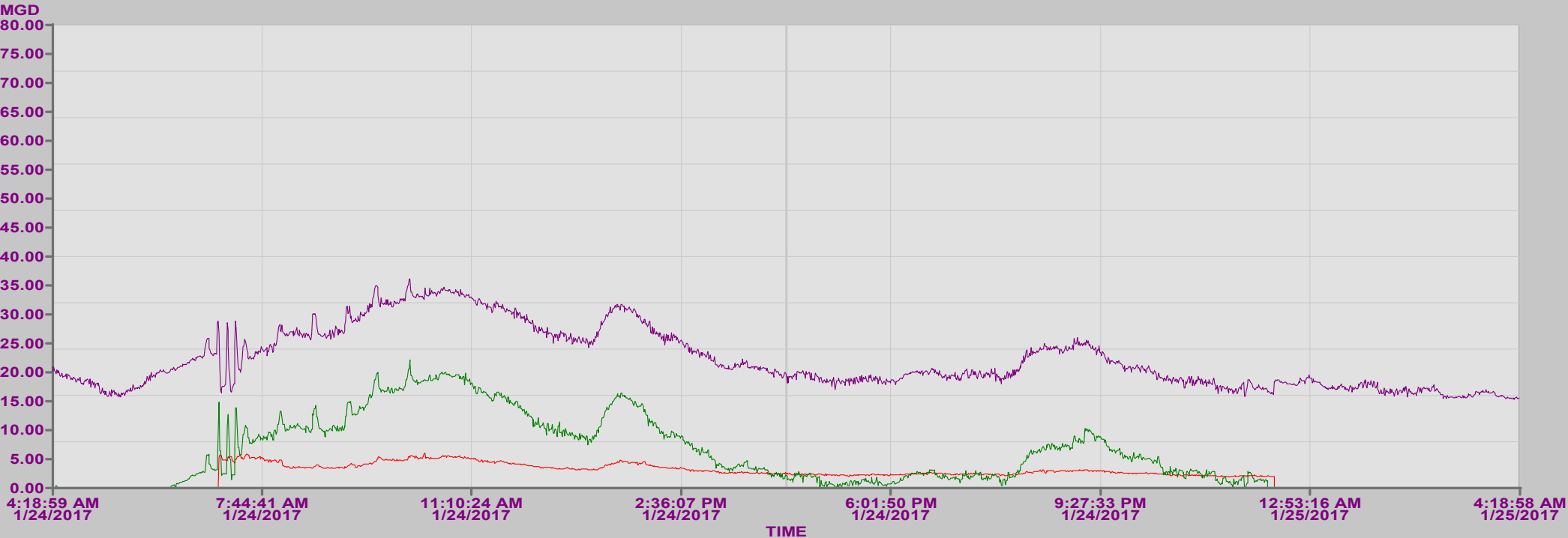
## DOB by Operators

	#1	#2	#3
1st	8.0	8.0	6.0
2nd	14.0	13.0	13.0
3rd	10.0	14.0	13.5

comments logbook for 1/24/2017  
7/6/2017 11:35:21 AM

	Comment
1	6:15:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM weather info; collected composite samples; plant checks; chemical inv; operating DAF #1 thru the modes; all RAS rates at 3.00 MGD at 12 midnight; K Rutledge on shift for a rain event; placed Sec activate during remainder of the shift; increased hypo dosage to 1.15 mg/l from 1.00 mg/l as per by p at 5 am; 2" of snow/sleet mix at 5 am; wp
2	6:25:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM sludge hauler in at 6:15 am; wp
3	12:21:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, operating DAF #1, cleaning up residual overflow from FULL SCREENINGS CART...ch process on line, received 12 drums of NaOCl and 12 drums NaOH...loaded/shipped out ~2.5 dozen e scum, AM plant checks delayed while attempting to fill dual vacancies on tonite's 3p-11p shift...7a-3p secondary check...AM SCOSG adjustments 98/80 - 55 - 70/95, increased RAS RATES 3.00/3.50 ( #1 by-pass is activated, #3 PWP on-line as lead...ALTERNATE MODE still in LOCAL/MANUAL (?), pump 3-4-1-2. nrp
4	2:38:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM increased RAS 3.50/3.75. nrp
5	4:43:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, operating DAF #1, reset HV-1 LOW TEMP alarm on DDC-5 panel, shutting down cent DAF and CENTRIFUGE process lab, pumping primary scum, secondary check...PM SC OSG ADJUS 4872 gallons of NaOCl, secondary by-pass still acvtivated, both STEP SCREENS and WASH PRESS
6	5:03:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM pump station check. nrp





SECONDARY FLOW RATE (F_CV)	19.68	MGD
BYPASS FLOW (F_CV)	2.54	MGD
BYPASS FLOW AUTO SP (F_CV)	2.20	MGD
BYPASS CHLORINE (F_CV)	0.00	PPM

PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:03:17 AM

ALARMS

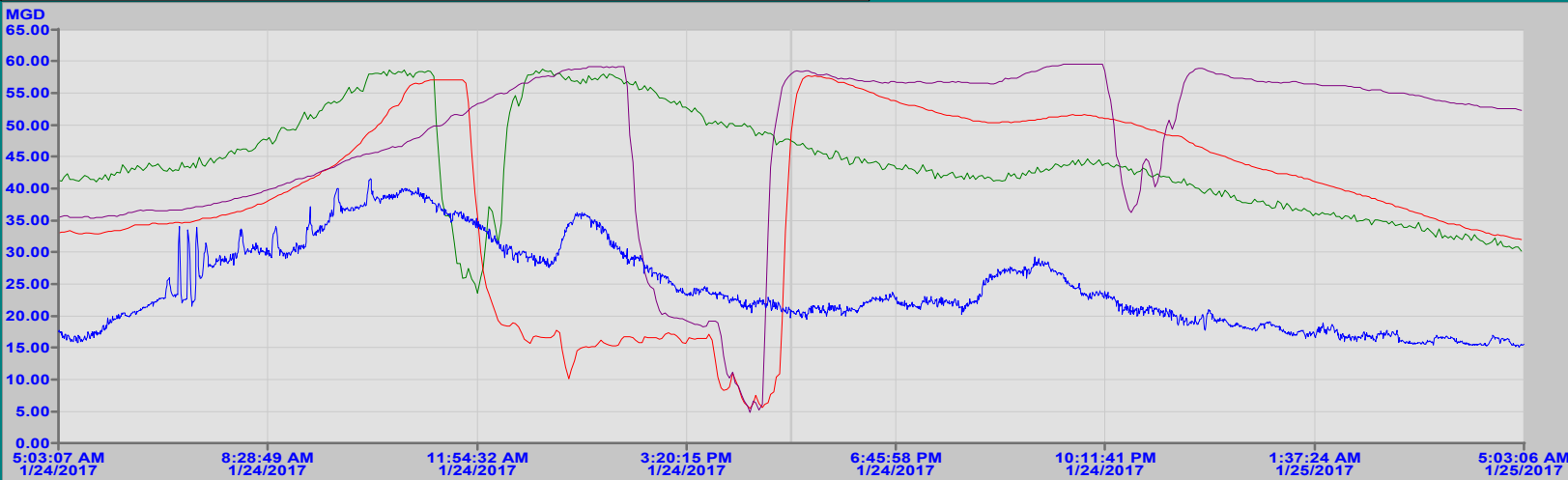
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

8.50 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	20.75	41.59	15.04	24.54
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	11.71	14.47	5.79	10.91
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	11.95	14.20	1.34	9.43
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	14.28	14.67	1.19	11.81

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

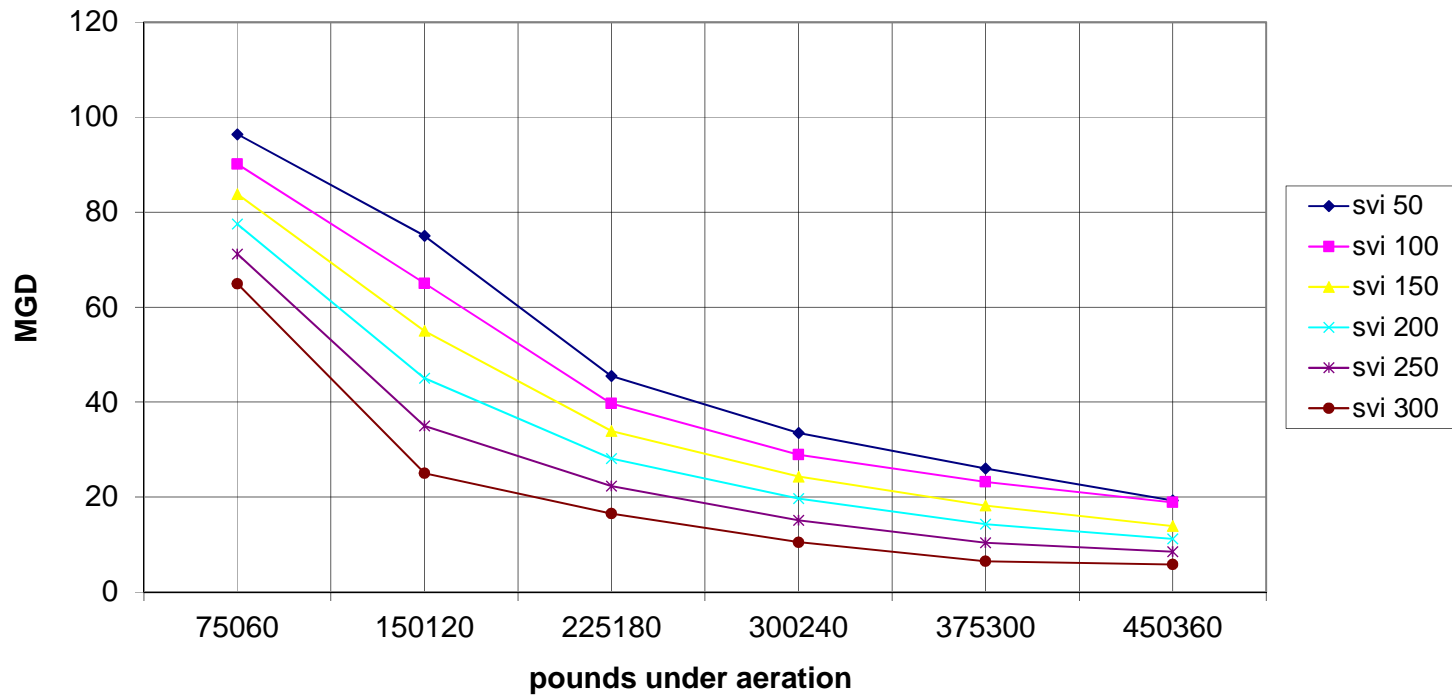
▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW	LOW FLOW	CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TE	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN

Total Alarms: 7Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun

## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	1/24/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	7:00am	27	240	2500	298000	nrp	20-28 varied
bypass stop time:	midnite	18					

**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-02**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 02/25/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	William Paszko		Norm Paquette	
2nd	Isaiah Lewis		Norm Paquette	
3rd	Lewis/Paszko	Mark Brasier		

WEATHER: Hi: 72 Lo: 40 Ob: 55  
 Rain: Snow: 0.0  
 Conditions: artly Cloudy snowcover

LAB INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN
	21.31	55.47	15.17
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm	10:40pm	11:40pm
Q,byp Status		activated	
Q,bypa	0.27	Q to 2nd	21.04
PLANT (*1600) POWER			Centrifuge: 475
End 1st	KVA (06)	KW (06)	Primary: 5541
End 2nd	KVA (06)	KW (06)	Secondary: 2162
End 3rd	KVA (06)	KW (06)	Aeration: 0
COLLECTOR SPEED			Total: 14110

#1	#2	#3
1st	off	slow
2nd	off	slow
3rd	off	slow
PSTs on-line	2	

Gravity Thickeners	DOB:	Torque:
#1	#2	#1
1st	4	2
2nd	4	2
3rd	4	2

Cl2 vol	Tank #1	Tank #2	TWAS LEVELS:
1st		3422	#1
2nd		3376	#2
3rd		3347	#3
Total	139	Gallons	3rd

Dosage Setpoint		
Effluent Cl2, mg/l	1.00	Inplant

CHEMICALS:	Sodium Hypo	13	Polymer dry	107	Polymer liq.	938
			Hydroxide	16	Alpha Lox 15	drums

SECONDARY SCUM:	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	6.0	6	7.7	5.0	7.5	8.0
RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	
	0.00		2.85		2.91	2.73

SECONDARY CLARIFIERS	SSTs on-line	3
Depth of Blankets	Daily average	
#1	#2	#3
9.73	8.8	8.0

PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	4.29	4.07	1/2		1 yd3
2nd	4.30	4.02	2		
3rd	4.25	5.09	2/4		

12 Mid	PUMP STATION (*450) POWER
12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1	AT#1 infl do avg	5.1
#3	AT#1 effl do avg	4.0
#4	AT#2 infl do avg	4.8
#6	AT#2 effl do avg	4.0

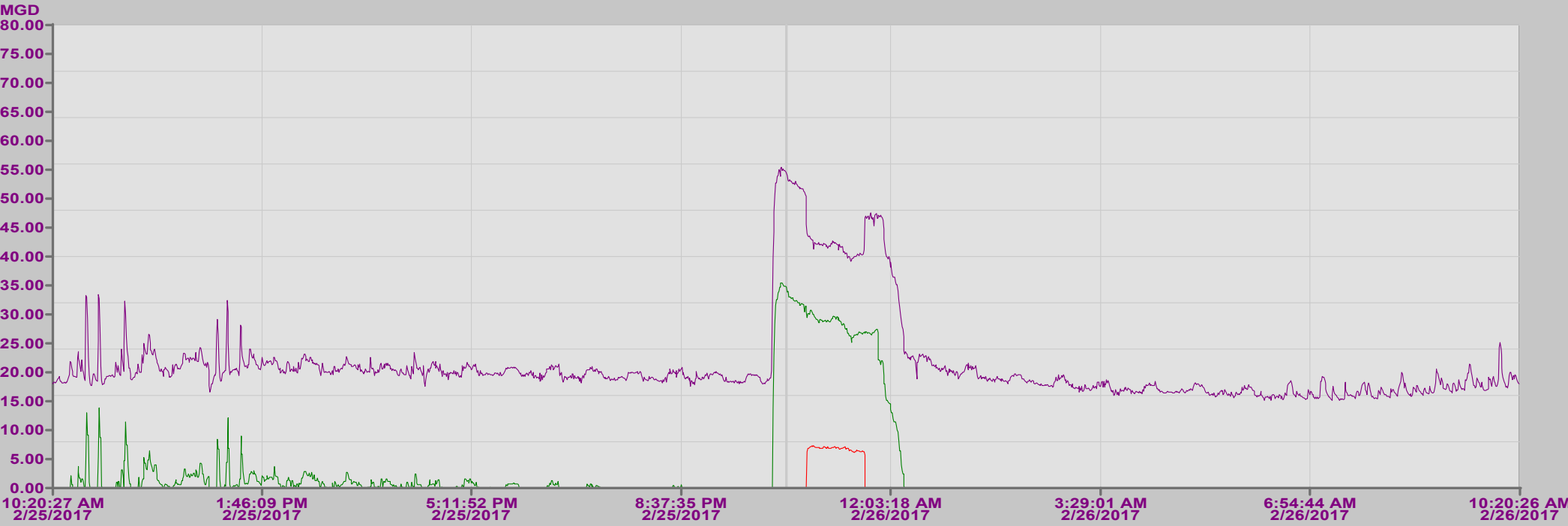
Weekly Septage Pumped Gals

SEPTAGE LEVEL
1st
2nd
3rd

DOB by Operators	#1	#2	#3
1st	12.0	8.0	8.0
2nd	8.0	7.0	7.0
3rd	8.0	7.0	8.0

comments logbook for 2/25/2017  
7/6/2017 11:36:18 AM

	Comment
1	6:13:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM weather info; dumped composite samples; plant checks; chemical inv; operating DAF #1 thru the ; mode; unplugged Wash Press #2 to Step Screen #2; changed one screenings cart (filled with FOG) sludge hauler in at 3 am; shut off Plant Boilers at 4:30 am; Maintenance in at 5:30 am; FOG coming wash press again; wp
2	2:27:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Operating #1 DAF and #2 Centrifuge, Pump Station Check, C Machine to Clean out #2 Wash Press, Heavy Fog Loads all Day, Step Screen Wash Press #2 Keeps Flushed #2 Septage Pump, Started Solids Lab, Final Readings, IL
3	5:23:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Operating #1 DAF, Shutting Down #2 Centrifuge, GEA Needs Tomorrow, Changed Out Screenings Bag on #1 Step Screen, Changed Out Two Screenings Carts, up with Grease, Finished Solids Lab, IL
4	11:22:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM shut off Plant Boilers; flushed grit pumps; raised Step Screen #1 out of the channel; increased RAS Secondary By-Pass on at 10:40 pm; wp
5	11:35:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM shut down Secondary By-Pass at 11:30 pm; wp



SECONDARY FLOW RATE (F_CV)	54.49	MGD
BYPASS FLOW (F_CV)	0.00	MGD
BYPASS FLOW AUTO SP (F_CV)	34.70	MGD
BYPASS CHLORINE (F_CV)	0.00	PPM

PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:04:07 AM

ALARMS

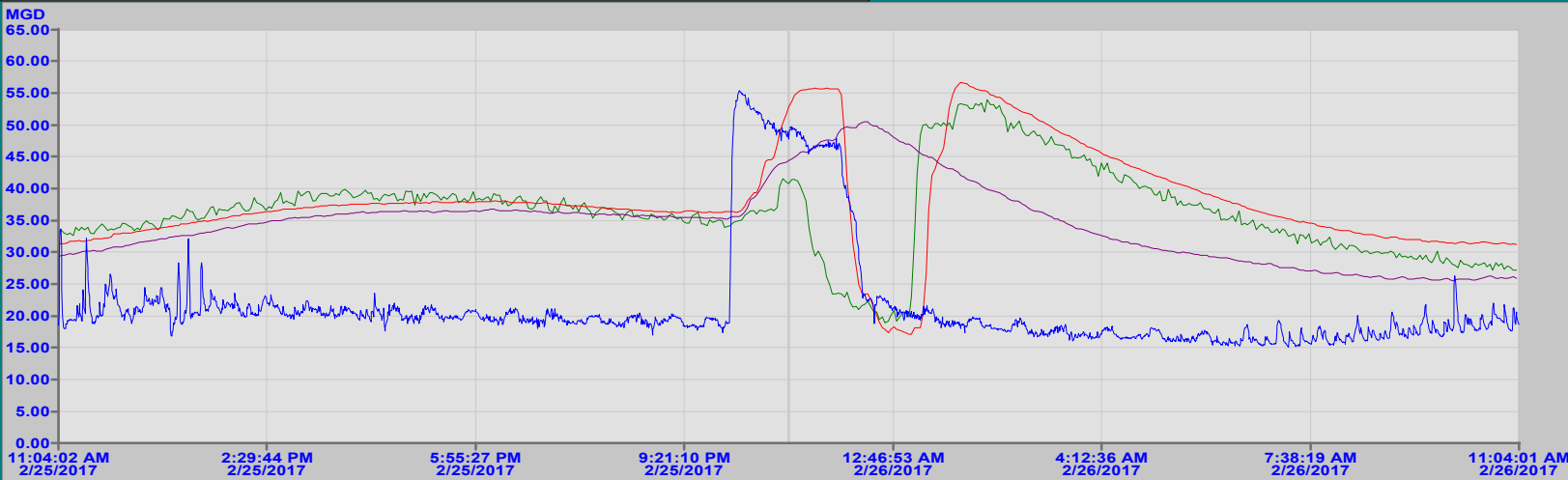
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

8.36 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	47.84	55.44	15.10	21.65
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	10.03	13.28	4.67	8.95
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.99	13.94	4.20	9.35
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	10.92	12.43	6.28	8.52

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

▶

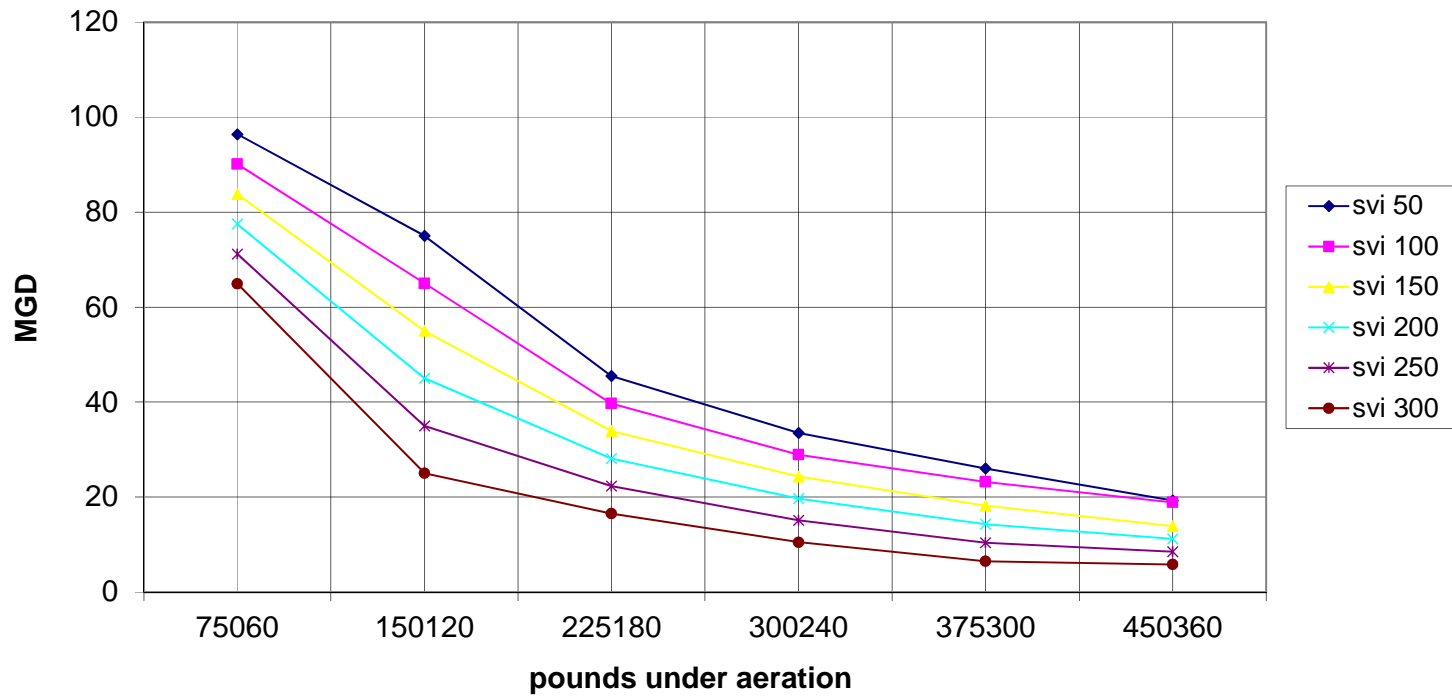
▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW	LOW FLOW	CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TE	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN

Total Alarms: 7Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun



## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	2/25/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	10:40pm	51	224	480	198000	il/bp	35
bypass stop time:	11:40pm	47					

**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-03**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 03/27/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	William Paszko		Kevin Rutledge	
2nd	Norm Paquette	Walter Alce	kevin Rutledge	Norm Paquette
3rd	Jim Bevelaqua	rutledge till 7:00	Waino Waisanen	Alce till 4:30

WEATHER:	Snowmelt	Yes
Hi: 39	Lo: 22	Ob: 35
Rain:	Snow:	
Conditions: Cloudy	3.0	snowcover

LAB	Mark B		
INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN
	23.00	58.42	8.53
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q	1:50pm 49 MG	7:50pm 19 MG
Q,byp	Status	inactivated	
Q,bypa	2.89	Q to 2nd	20.11

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	.82	5.93	2/3		4 yd3
2nd	.83	6.30	3	0/1	
3rd	4.5	4.55	4	1	

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:	497
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	Primary:	5663
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	Secondary:	2590
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	Aeration:	0
	Total:	15087

## COLLECTOR SPEED

#1	#2	#3
1st slow off slow		
2nd slow off slow		
3rd slow off slow		
PSTs on-line	2	

## Gravity Thickeners DOB:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	2	2	N/A	N/A
2nd	3	4	n/a	n/a
3rd	3	4	/	/

## Torque:

## 12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER

12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

## AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		5.6
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		3.7
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		4.4
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		3.6

## Weekly Septage Pumped

Gals

## SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st	8.16	ft
2nd		ft
3rd		ft

## CI2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	Tank #1	Tank #2		#1	#2	#3
1st		3853				
2nd		3775	1st	F	F	F
3rd		3704	2nd	F	F	F
Total	169	Gallons	3rd	6	10	10

## Dosage Setpoint

Effluent CI2, mg/l	1.00	Inplant	/ /
			/ /

## CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.25 mg/l

## CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo	11	Polymer dry	275	Polymer liq.	1140
		Hydroxide	12	Alpha Lox 15	drums

## SECONDARY SCUM:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	5.0				6	8
RAS#	SC#		RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#
	0.00		2.83		3.08	3.10

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

SSTs on-line 3

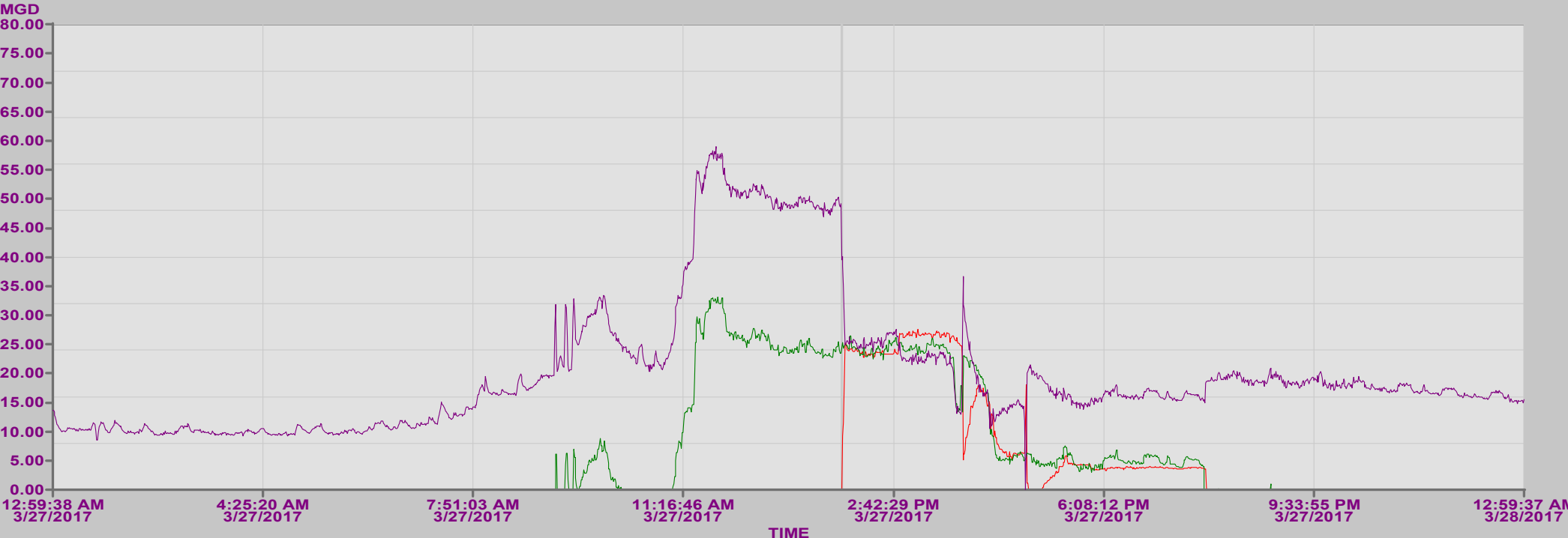
Depth of Blankets	Daily average	
#1	#2	#3
0.83	7.3	4.4

## DOB by Operators

	#1	#2	#3
1st	3.0	3.0	4.0
2nd	2.5	5.0	4.0
3rd	12.0	10.0	12.0

comments logbook for 3/27/2017  
7/6/2017 11:37:01 AM

	Comment
1	5:50:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM weather info; collected composite samples; plant checks; chemical inv; operating step screens in l mg/l hypo residual at 5 am; sludge hauler in at 5:15 am; wp
2	12:17:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, putting DAF #1 on-line...re-primed WAS p. #4...backflushing into #3 SC, both STEP S in LOCAL, CENTRIFUGE process on-line, secondary check...increased RAS rates to 3.25 at 9:15 AM 75/70...at 11:30 AM increased RAS rates to 3.50...SC OSG adjustment 95 - 50/45 - 70, pump station DDC-1 panel...changed out one (1) screenings cart, BACKFLUSHING into GRIT TRAIN #1...FLUSHI
3	12:25:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM recorded and reset SEPTAGE TOTALIZER, DID NOT change pump station lag sequence...two pump on-going...will change sequence tomorrow weather pending. nrp
4	2:49:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM WIMS DAF/CENTRIFUGE DATA ENTRY, changed out one (1) screenings cart at HEADWORKS, inc adjustments 95/85 - 45 - 70/75 at 1:30 PM, BY-PASS activated at 1:45 PM, switched over to empty G FULL. nrp
5	3:09:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM scheduled Rutledge and Alces to stay over for rain event on first half of 3p-11p shift...rain forecasted
6	4:03:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and secondary plant checks - Flushed WAS pump #4 and got #1 DAF running, low TWAS ta three clarifier center well spray nozzles - -Pump station check - Started centrifuge solids lab ----==----
7	8:12:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Completed centrifuge run and started flush cycle - Filling blended sludge tank and flushed - Finished scum pump to run -----==-----Jbev



SECONDARY FLOW RATE (F_CV)	41.60	MGD
BYPASS FLOW (F_CV)	0.00	MGD
BYPASS FLOW AUTO SP (F_CV)	24.30	MGD
BYPASS CHLORINE (F_CV)	0.00	PPM

## CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

7:03:17 AM

MAIN PUMP STAT

15.55 MGD



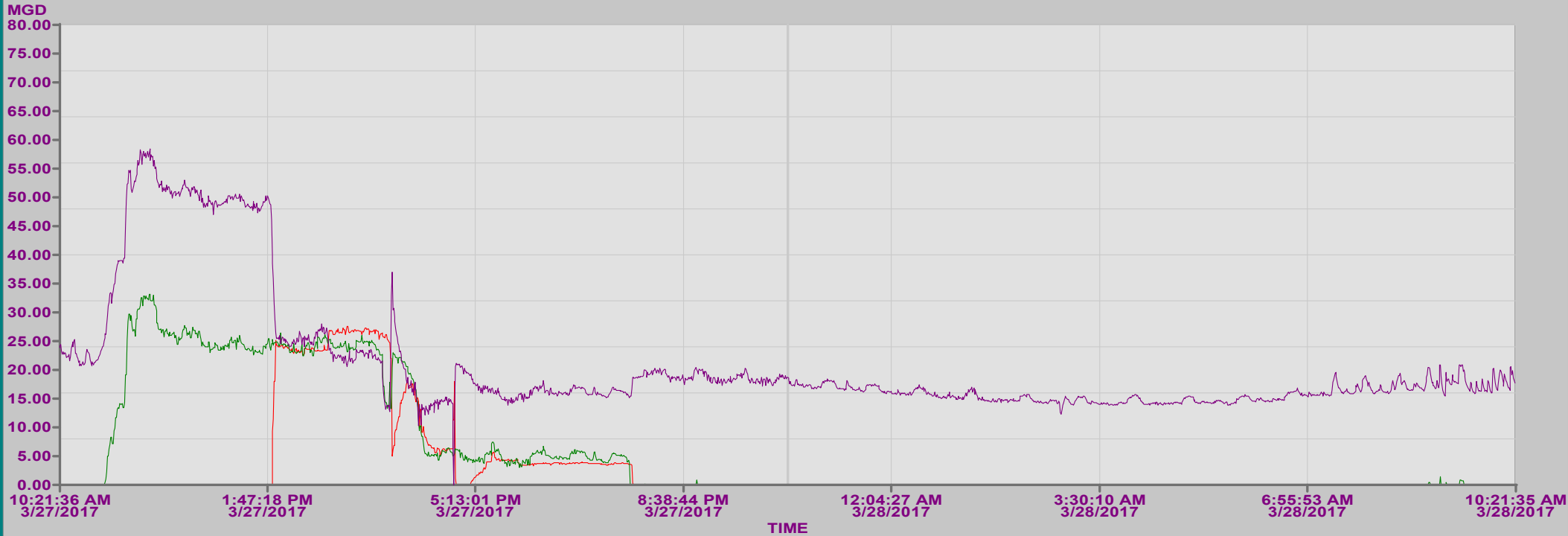
Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
✓	05:31:57.547	3/28/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLDG BLA	LOW LEVEL	CFN
✓	18:48:00.908	3/27/2017	BLENDED SLUDGE TANK HIGH LEVE	ALARM	CFN
✓	09:52:36.516	3/14/2017	SECONDARY SCUM WELL #1 LO LEV	LOW LEVEL	CFN

Total Alarms: 3

Filter: Off

Sort Time In, Descending

Run



SECONDARY FLOW RATE (F_CV)	18.71	MGD
BYPASS FLOW (F_CV)	0.00	MGD
BYPASS FLOW AUTO SP (F_CV)	-1.91	MGD
BYPASS CHLORINE (F_CV)	0.00	PPM

Switch to 7Days

PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:11:04 AM

ALARMS

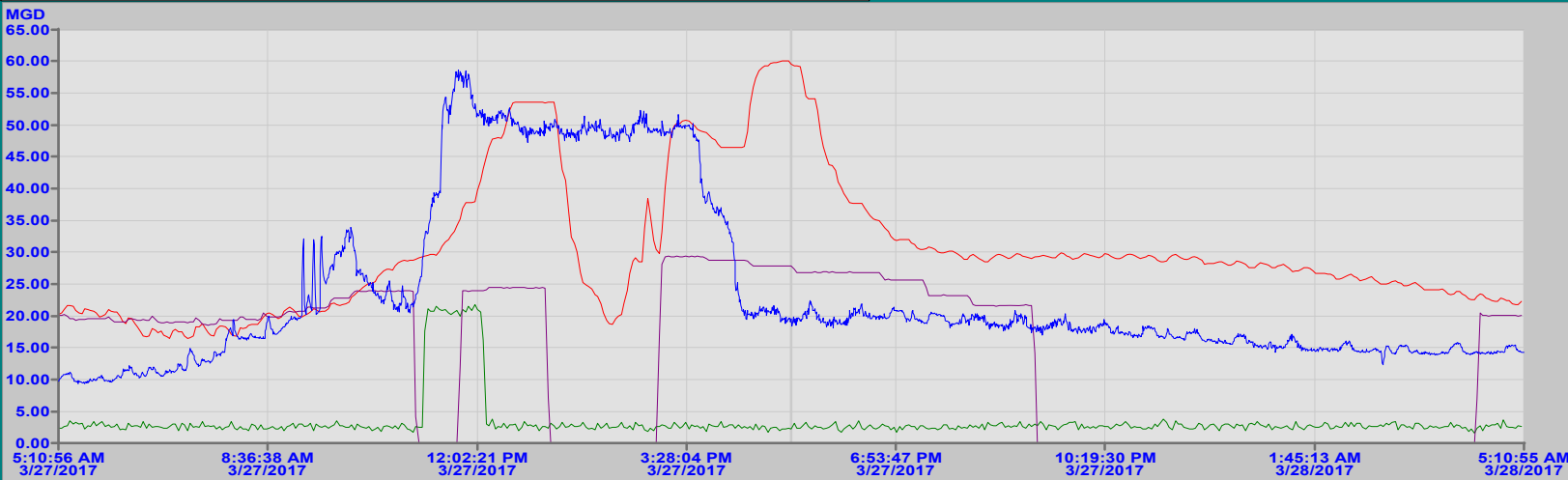
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

8.07 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	SELECTED	19.54	HIGH	58.62	TIME LOW	9.37	AVG.	23.86
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)		0.54		5.37		0.40		0.83
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)		14.66		14.79		4.04		7.53
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)		6.84		7.23		0.00		3.39

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

▶

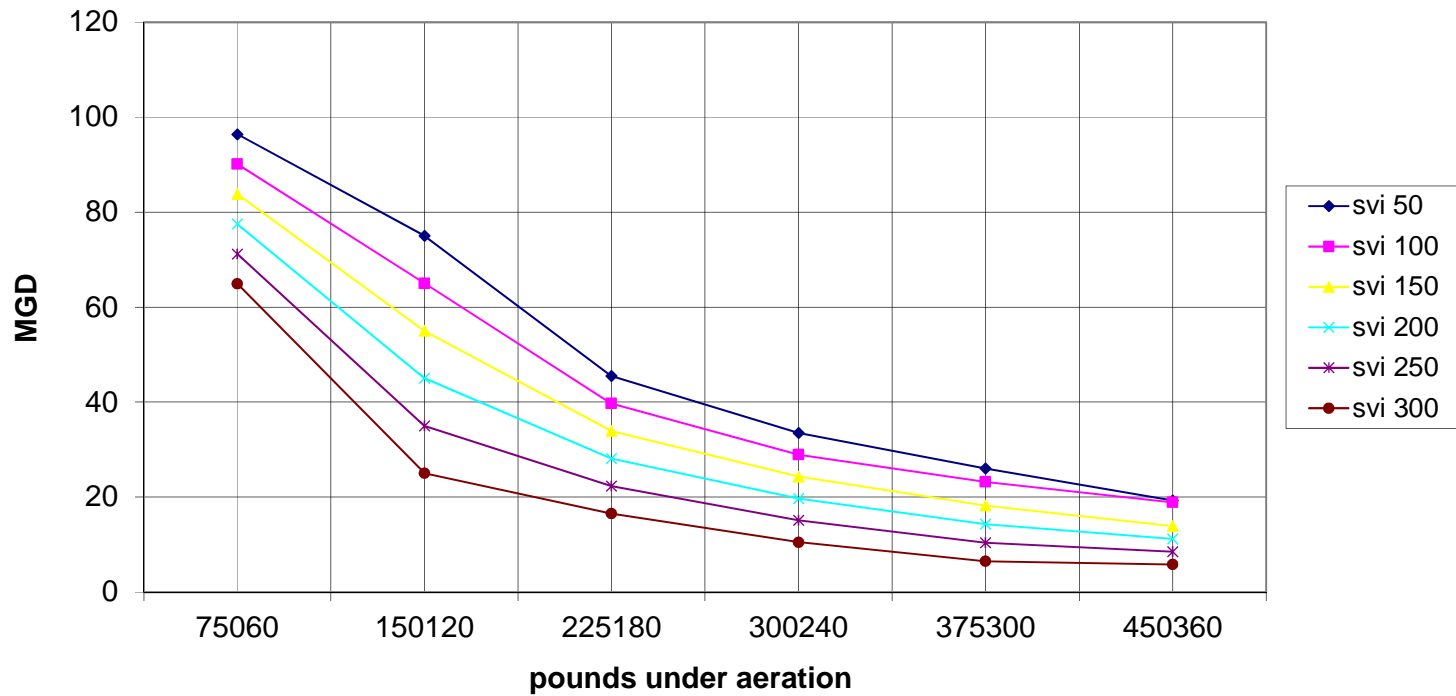
▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TE	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN
✓	08:32:03.580	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 HIGH LEVEL	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	08:32:03.580	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 ESTOP	E-STOP	CFN

Total Alarms: 7Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun



## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	3/27/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	1:50pm	49	360	2120	146000	nrp/jb	25
bypass stop time:	7:50pm	19					

**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-04**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 03/28/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Isaiah Lewis		Walter Alce	
2nd	Norm Paquette	kevin Rutledge	Walter Alce	Norm Paquette
3rd	Jim Bevelaqua	alce3-7 Lewis 6-11	Waino Waisanen	Braisier 3-6

WEATHER: Hi: 41 Lo: 34 Ob: 34  
 Rain: 0.74 Snow:   
 Conditions: Cloudy snowcover

LAB	Mark B
INFLUE	Q,Daily Total
	22.82
	MAX
	54.46
	MIN
	12.62
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q
	7pm 42 MG
Q,byp Status	activated
Q,bypa	3.55 Q to 2nd
	19.27

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quty
1st	4.48	4.45	5		yd3
2nd	4.25	5.48	5	1	
3rd	4.10	5.2	5	1	

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:	478
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	Primary:	5903
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	Secondary:	2403
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	Aeration:	0
	Total:	15940

## COLLECTOR SPEED

#1	#2	#3
1st slow	off	slow
2nd slow	off	slow
3rd slow	off	slow
PSTs on-line	2	

## Gravity Thickeners DOB:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	3	4	n/a	n/a
2nd	4	5	N/A	N/A
3rd	2	4	/	/

## Torque:

## 12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER

12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd 3.75 3.83
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

## AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		5.2
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		3.0
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		3.5
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		2.4

## Weekly Septage Pumped Gals

## SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st	5.19	ft
2nd		ft
3rd		ft

## CI2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	Tank #1	Tank #2		#1	#2	#3
1st		3673				
2nd		3619	1st	8	10	7
3rd		3548	2nd	11	F	12
Total	195	Gallons	3rd	5	11	9

## Dosage Setpoint

Effluent CI2, mg/l	1.25	Inplant	/	1.50
			/	1.00

## CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.24 mg/l

## CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo	11	Polymer dry	271	Polymer liq.	1110
		Hydroxide	11	Alpha Lox 15	drums

## SECONDARY SCUM:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	12.5	6.8			12	9
RAS#	SC#		RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#
	0.00		3.09		3.20	2.88

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

SSTs on-line 3

Depth of Blankets	Daily average	
#1	#2	#3
0.81	7.4	1.9

## DOB by Operators

	#1	#2	#3
1st	11.0	12.0	6.0
2nd	12.5	9.5	5.0
3rd	7.0	13.0	7.0

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 03/29/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Lewis/Paszko		Walter Alice	
2nd	Pas/Bevi	kevin Rutledge	Walter Alice	
3rd	Jim Bevelaqua		Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER:	Snowmelt	Yes
Hi: 39	Lo: 34	Ob: 37
Rain: 0.70	Snow: 0.0	snowcover
Conditions: Rain		

LAB Mark B

PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN
	21.64	35.99	18.38

Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st 4.24	4.09	5		21 yd3

Q,byp start/stop times am or pm & Q 5:00am 24 MG

2nd 4.36 4.85 5 3

Q,byp Status activated

3rd 4.30 4.55 0

Q,bypa 0.74 Q to 2nd 20.90

PLANT (\*1600) POWER

Centrifuge: 436

End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)

Primary: 5788

End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)

Secondary: 2371

End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)

Aeration: 0

COLLECTOR SPEED

Total: 15622

#1	#2	#3
1st slow off slow		
2nd slow off slow		
3rd slow off slow		
PSTs on-line	2	

Gravity Thickeners DOB:

Torque:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	1	4	n/a	n/a
2nd	1	4	N/A	N/A
3rd	2	3	/	/

12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER

12 Mid Start 1st KW(06) KVA(

12 Mid Start 2nd KW(06) KVA(

12 Mid Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		6.0
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		3.1
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		4.1
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		2.9

Weekly Septage Pumped

Gals

SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st 6.20 ft
2nd ft
3rd ft

Cl2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#3
1st	3478		8	11	8
2nd	3391		11	F	13
3rd	3320		10	12	11
Total	211 Gallons				

Dosage Setpoint

Effluent Cl2, mg/l 1.25

Inplant / /

CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.33 mg/l

CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo 11

Polymer dry 268

Polymer liq. 1051

Hydroxide 11

Alpha Lox 15 drums

SECONDARY SCUM:

#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
12.1	8.8	11	6	3	7

RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#
0.00		2.95		2.99	2.99

SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

SSTs on-line 3

Depth of Blankets

Daily average

DOB by Operators

#1	#2	#3
2.60	8.7	8.0

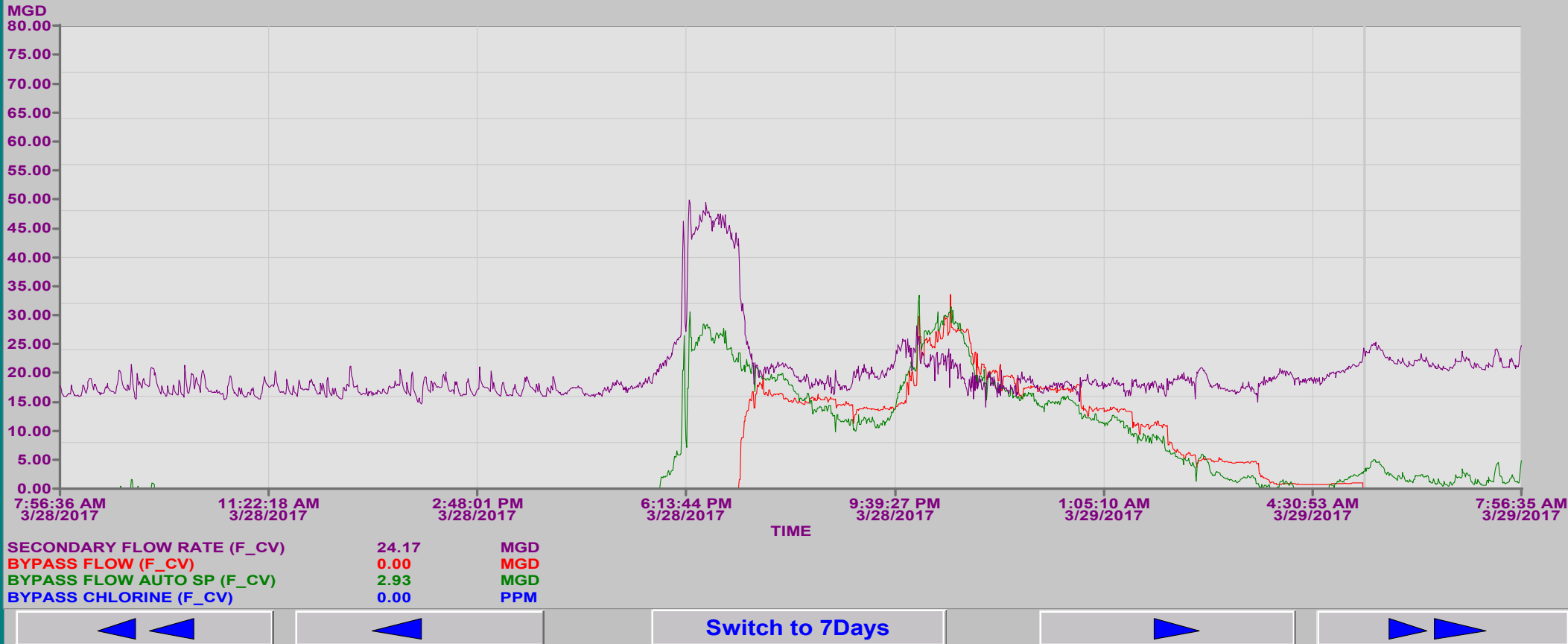
	#1	#2	#3
1st	12.0	11.0	11.0 7.0 9.0 7.0
2nd	12.0	12.0	8.0 11.0 7.0 8.0
3rd	12.0	10.0	11.0 13.0 8.5 10.0

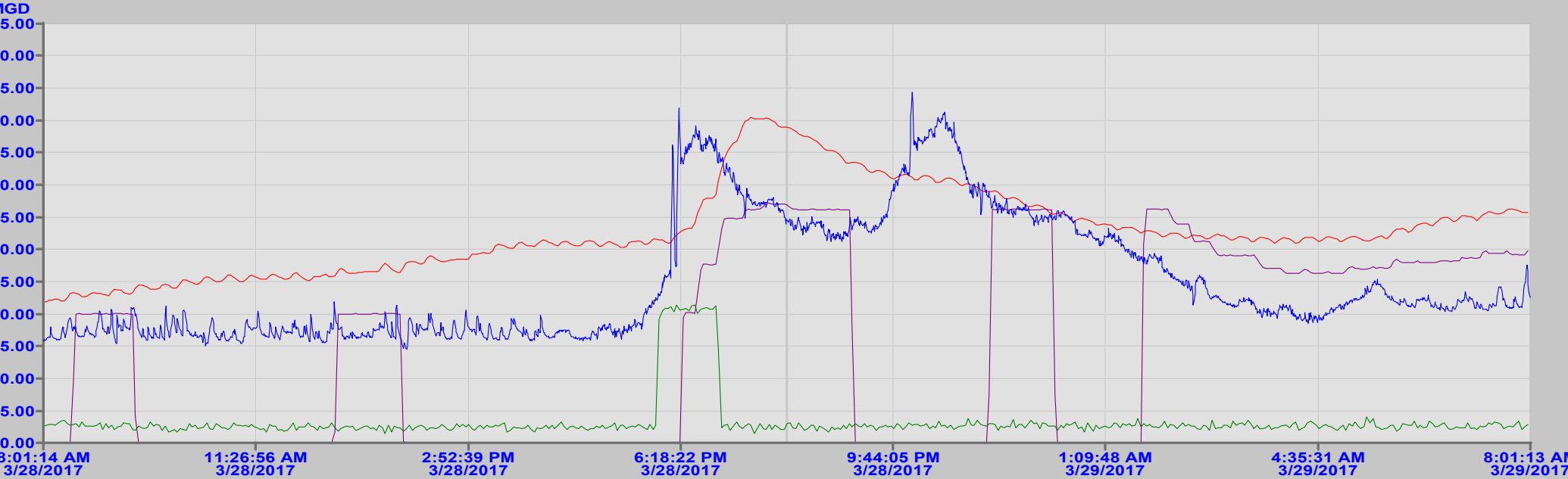
comments logbook for 3/28/2017  
7/6/2017 11:37:42 AM

	Comment
1	<p>6:35:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Operating #1 DAF thru Shift, Shut off Hoses to SC #1 and #2 Collected Composite Samples, Weather Info, Step Screen Back in Remote, SC gate Adjustments, Turbidity Final Readings, IL</p>
2	<p>2:24:00 PM PJESSEL Please be advise the CSO System Maximization is now in AUTO. Collection crew will be at the Upper</p>
3	<p>2:50:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, operating DAF #1, cleaned GT WEIRS, centrifuge process on-line, put SEPTAGE PUMP pumping primary scum, secondary check...AM SC OSG adjustments 80/70 - 42/47 - 80/85...Steve Pi PUMP...bad VFD, pump station check...#2 BAR RACK appears to be running non-stop again, WIMS event for 3p-11p and 11p-7am, flushing #1 GRIT PUMP and BACKFLUSHING into GRIT TRAIN #1, to #1 SCUM WELL...#2 SECONDARY PUMP now pumping down both SECONDARY SCUM WELLS 8AM to vac off FOG BLANKETS on all 3 SC's and FOG BUILD-UP in SE CHANNEL, lowered RAS rate nrp</p>
4	<p>3:54:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and secondary plant checks - Started solids lab - Unplugged center well spray nozzles - Pump event - Adjusting secondary clarifier spray nozzles - Adjusting clarifier gates and RAS accordingly ----</p>
5	<p>8:25:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Started bypassing at 7:PM - Marginal pump station check - Completed centrifuge run and started flush flushed cycle - Finished solids lab -----==-----Jbev</p>

comments logbook for 3/29/2017  
7/6/2017 11:38:06 AM

Comment	
1	6:25:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Paszko in for Rain Event, Operating #1 DAF thru the Shift, Co Inventory, Weather Info, Operating Step Screens in Local Mode, Out of Bypass at 5am, SC gate Adju
2	8:18:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM plant checks; DAF #1 is on line thru the shift; Centrifuge is on line thru the shift; adjusted OSG to SC M Brasier completing daily lab work; Rooter man in to remove FOG blankets; Pump Station checked
3	8:21:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Unplugged secondary scum troughs - Un plugged center well spray nozzles - Dumped water filled sc plant checks - Operating #2 centrifuge and #1 DAF - Started solids lab - Cleaned off GT's - Rooterma removing FOG's - Completed centrifuge run and started flush cycle - Filled blended sludge tank and t -----==-----Jbev





INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	34.47	54.30	14.57	25.17
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	0.73	5.26	0.35	0.82
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.05	12.42	5.40	8.08
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	9.08	9.17	0.00	3.60

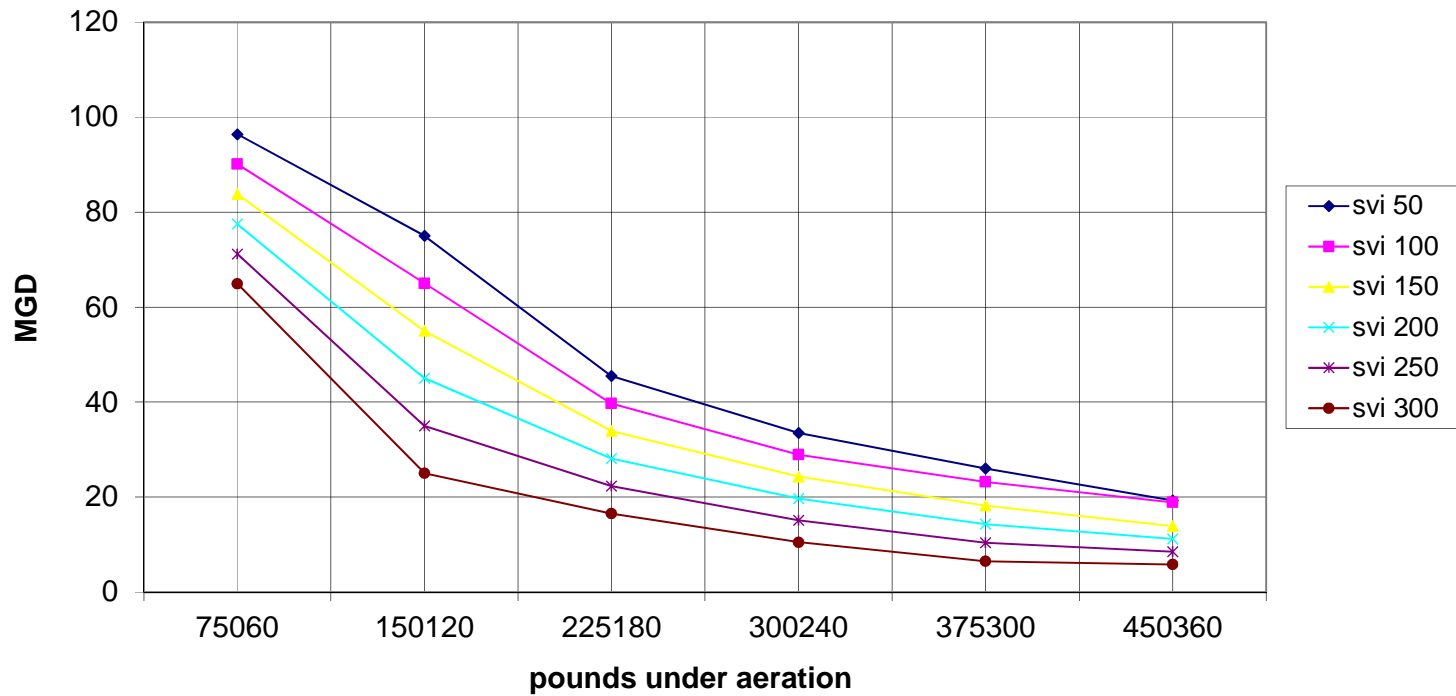
Switch to 7Days

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
✓	07:30:11.788	3/29/2017	TWAS TANK NO.2 HIGH LEVEL	ALARM	CFN
✓	06:54:14.602	3/29/2017	SECONDARY SCUM WELL #1 HI LEV	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	06:33:37.250	3/29/2017	GRIT SCREW 1 ZERO SPEED	ZERO SPEED	CFN
✓	17:47:26.537	3/28/2017	BYPASS REQUIRED ALARM	S REQUIRED	CFN
✓	17:43:06.414	3/28/2017	GRIT SCREWS CYC MODE RQD ON F	CYCLE RQD	CFN
✓	00:53:36.843	3/24/2017	LOWER CLARIFIER LEVEL HIGH DOW	ST COG	CFN

Total Alarms: 6    Filter: Off    Sort: Time In, Descending    Run

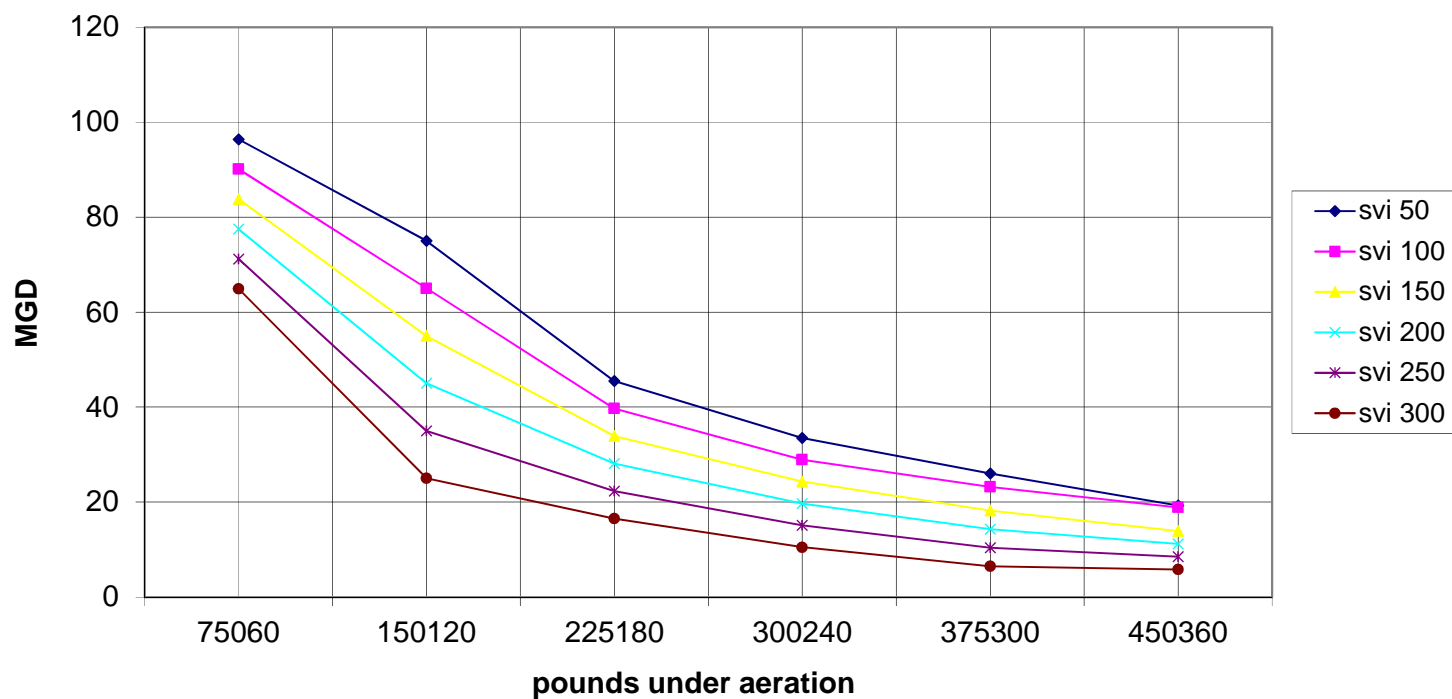


## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	3/27/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	1:50pm	49	360	2120	146000	nrrp/jb	25
bypass stop time:	7:50pm	19					

## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	3/28/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	7:05pm	43	274	2210	192000	jb/il/bp	20
bypass stop time:	5:20am	3/29/2017	23				



**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-05**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/01/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Isaiah Lewis	Kevin Rutledge		
2nd	William Paszko			
3rd	Pas/Lewis			

WEATHER: Hi: 39 Lo: 32 Ob: 34  
 Rain: 1.32 Snow: 2.0  
 Conditions: Sleet snowcover

LAB INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN
	23.86	38.56	15.18
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q		1:20 pm 7:30pm
Q,byp Status			activated
Q,bypa	2.91	Q to 2nd	20.95
PLANT (*1600) POWER			Centrifuge: 35
End 1st	KVA (06)	KW (06)	Primary: 5153
End 2nd	KVA (06)	KW (06)	Secondary: 2651
End 3rd	KVA (06)	KW (06)	Aeration: 0
COLLECTOR SPEED			Total: 15398

#1	#2	#3
1st	slow	off
2nd	slow	off
3rd	slow	off
PSTs on-line	2	

Gravity Thickeners	DOB:	Torque:
#1	#2	#1
1st	2	4
2nd	2	3
3rd	3	3

Cl2 vol	Tank #1	Tank #2	TWAS LEVELS:
1st		2914	#1
2nd		2843	#2
3rd		2757	#3
Total	222	Gallons	3rd

Dosage Setpoint	
Effluent Cl2, mg/l	1.25
Inplant	/ /

CHEMICALS:	Sodium Hypo	10	Polymer dry	259	Polymer liq.	784
			Hydroxide	11	Alpha Lox 15	drums

SECONDARY SCUM:	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	9.0	8.5	7	8	4	4
RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	
	0.00		3.01		3.18	3.18

SECONDARY CLARIFIERS	SSTs on-line	3
Depth of Blankets	Daily average	
#1	#2	#3
12.08	11.7	12.9

PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	3.72	6.28	1		7 yd3
2nd	3.70	5.76	1		
3rd	3.68	9.48	1/2		

12 Mid	PUMP STATION (*450) POWER
12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1	AT#1 infl do avg	6.5
#3	AT#1 effl do avg	3.2
#4	AT#2 infl do avg	4.0
#6	AT#2 effl do avg	3.2

Weekly Septage Pumped Gals

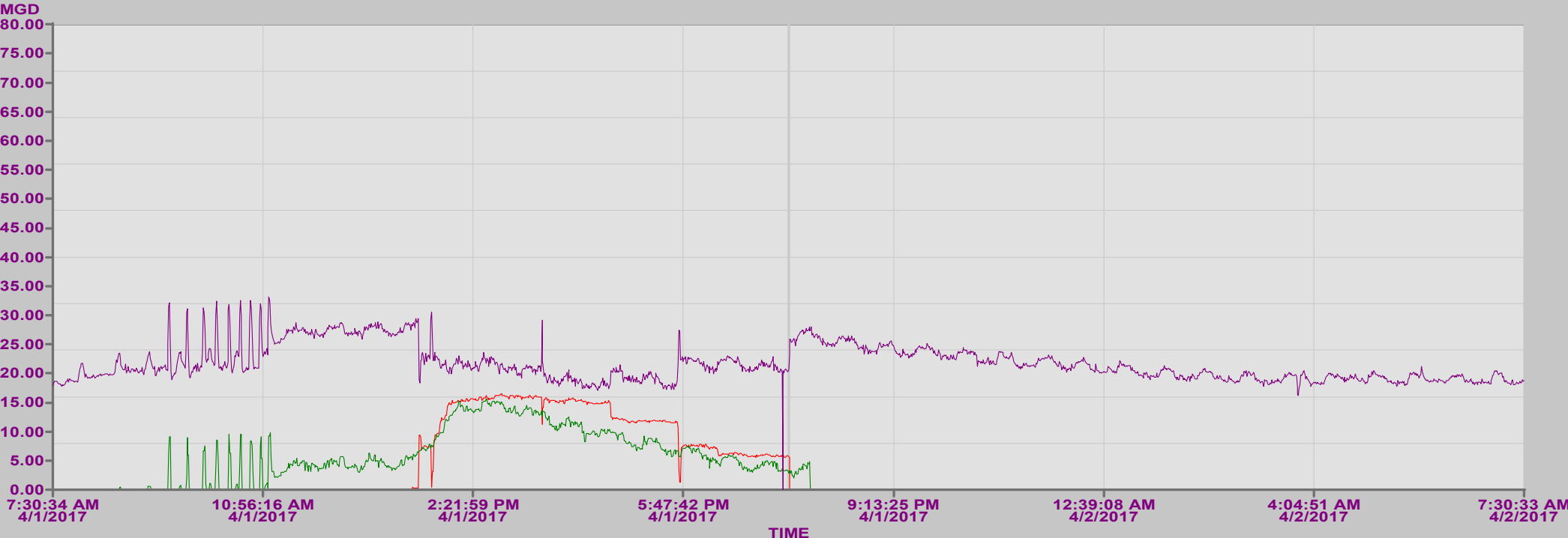
SEPTAGE LEVEL		
1st_____	8.63	ft
2nd_____		ft
3rd_____		ft

CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

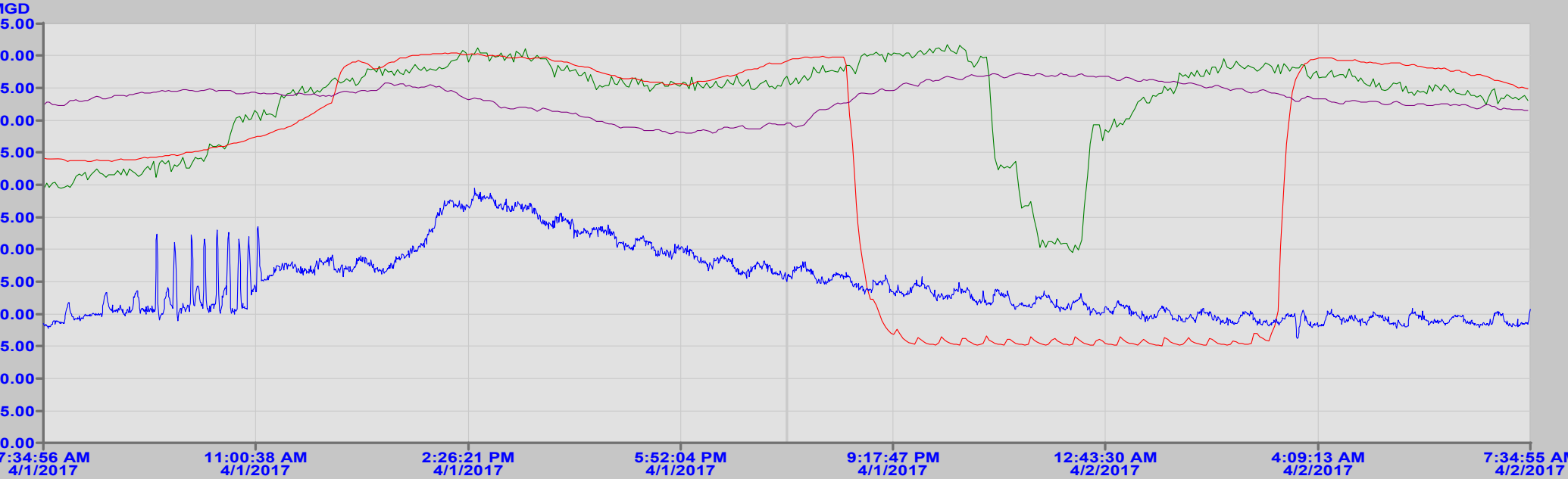
0.30 mg/l

comments logbook for 4/1/2017  
7/6/2017 11:38:53 AM

Comment	
1	6:52:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Rutledge in for Rain Event, Operating #1 DAF thru Shift, Empty Inventory, Weather Info, Unplugged SC #1 and #3 Scum Troughs, SC gate Adjustments, Maint in for S
2	4:41:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM plant checks; operating DAF #1 thru the shift; Maintenance in for snow removal; placed bar racks in SC's; M Brasier completing weekend lab work; INF flow and snow fall are increasing thru the day; and completed DAF lab work; placed Secondary By-Pass on line at 1:20 pm, could not operate by-p gate will not operate correctly in auto; increased hypo dosage to 1.30 mg/l as per by-pass memo, .6 where needed; changed screenings cart; Maintenance done snow removal at 3 pm, and collections
3	5:38:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM shut down DAF #1 at 5:30 pm, near full TWAS tanks; wp
4	7:54:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Plant Checks, Shut off Bypass @ 7:30pm, Shoveled out and closed entrance Gates, SC gate adjustr



SECONDARY FLOW RATE (F_CV)	20.59	MGD
BYPASS FLOW (F_CV)	5.75	MGD
BYPASS FLOW AUTO SP (F_CV)	2.85	MGD
BYPASS CHLORINE (F_CV)	0.00	PPM



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	SELECTED	25.05	HIGH	39.50	TIME LOW	16.19	AVG.	24.59
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)		14.00		15.19		7.26		13.11
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)		14.57		14.87		3.70		10.77
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)		12.20		14.10		11.78		13.14

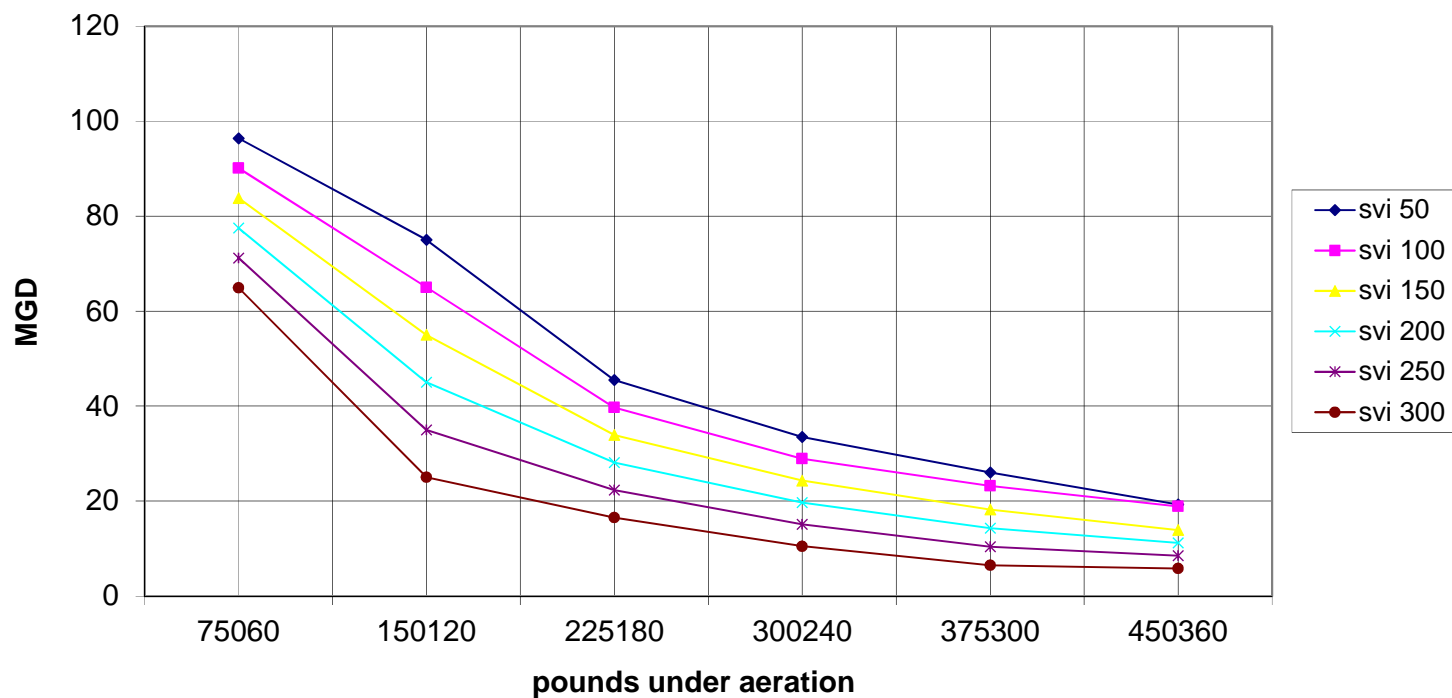
Switch to 7Days

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
	07:34:38.728	4/3/2017	TWAS TANK NO 3 HIGH LEVEL		ALARM CFN
	07:21:55.639	4/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLDG BLA HIGH LEVEL		CFN
	06:50:59.575	4/3/2017	GRIT SCREW 1 ZERO SPEED		NORMAL CFN
✓	06:33:13.604	4/3/2017	AERATION TRAIN 1 INFLUENT DO HIG		HIGH DO CFN
✓	06:31:09.051	4/3/2017	BYPASS WEIR GATE NOT FULLY CLNOT CLOSED		CFN
✓	06:34:08.688	4/3/2017	BYPASS REQUIRED ALARM		CFN

Total Alarms: 11Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun



## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	4/1/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	1:25pm	29	450	2040	196000	bp	20
bypass stop time:	7:30pm	26					

**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-06**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/02/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Isaiah Lewis			
2nd	Jim Bevelacqua			
3rd	Jbev / Lewis			

WEATHER: Hi: 35 Lo: 32 Ob: 33  
 Rain: 0.89 Snow: 4.0  
 Conditions: Cloudy snowcover

LAB INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN
	29.13	59.34	16.16
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q	12:30 pm	10:30 pm
Q,byp Status			
Q,bypa	7.42	Q to 2nd	21.71
PLANT (*1600) POWER			Centrifuge: 37
End 1st	KVA (06)	KW (06)	Primary: 4576
End 2nd	KVA (06)	KW (06)	Secondary: 2677
End 3rd	KVA (06)	KW (06)	Aeration: 0
COLLECTOR SPEED			Total: 14703

#1	#2	#3
1st	slow	off
2nd	slow	off
3rd	slow	off
PSTs on-line	2	

Gravity Thickeners	DOB:	Torque:
#1	#2	#1
1st	3	n/a
2nd	3	/
3rd	3	/

Cl2 vol	Tank #1	Tank #2	TWAS LEVELS:
1st		2694	#1
2nd		2624	#2
3rd		2506	#3
Total	248	Gallons	3rd

Dosage Setpoint		
Effluent Cl2, mg/l	1.25	Inplant

CHEMICALS:	Sodium Hypo	10	Polymer dry	259	Polymer liq.	694
			Hydroxide	11	Alpha Lox 15	drums

SECONDARY SCUM:	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	7.1	7.9	3	4	8	4
RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	
	0.00		3.38		3.39	3.39

SECONDARY CLARIFIERS	SSTs on-line	3
Depth of Blankets	Daily average	
#1	#2	#3
12.17	10.7	12.2

PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quty
1st	3.65	4.19	2		yd3
2nd	3.5	7.54	2	1	
3rd	3.5	8.50			

12 Mid	PUMP STATION (*450) POWER
12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1	AT#1 infl do avg	6.7
#3	AT#1 effl do avg	3.7
#4	AT#2 infl do avg	3.6
#6	AT#2 effl do avg	2.8

Weekly Septage Pumped Gals

SEPTAGE LEVEL		
1st_____	7.69	ft
2nd_____		ft
3rd_____		ft

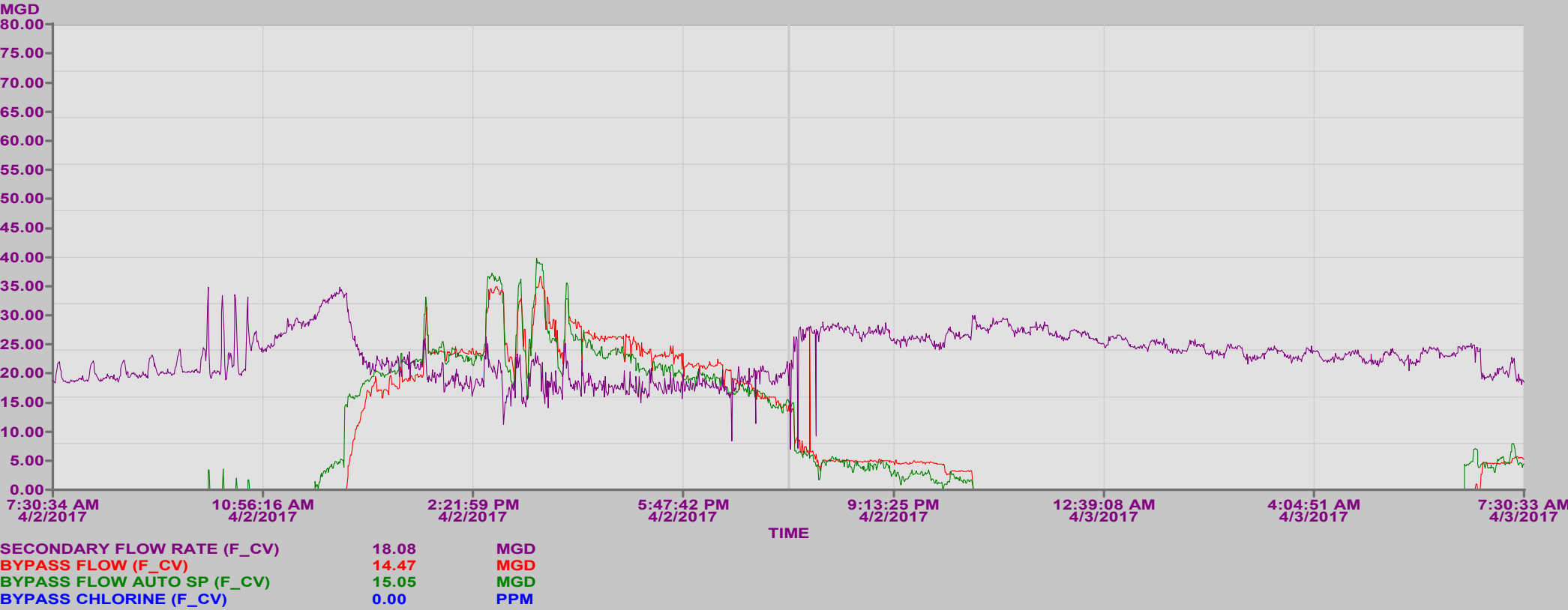
CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

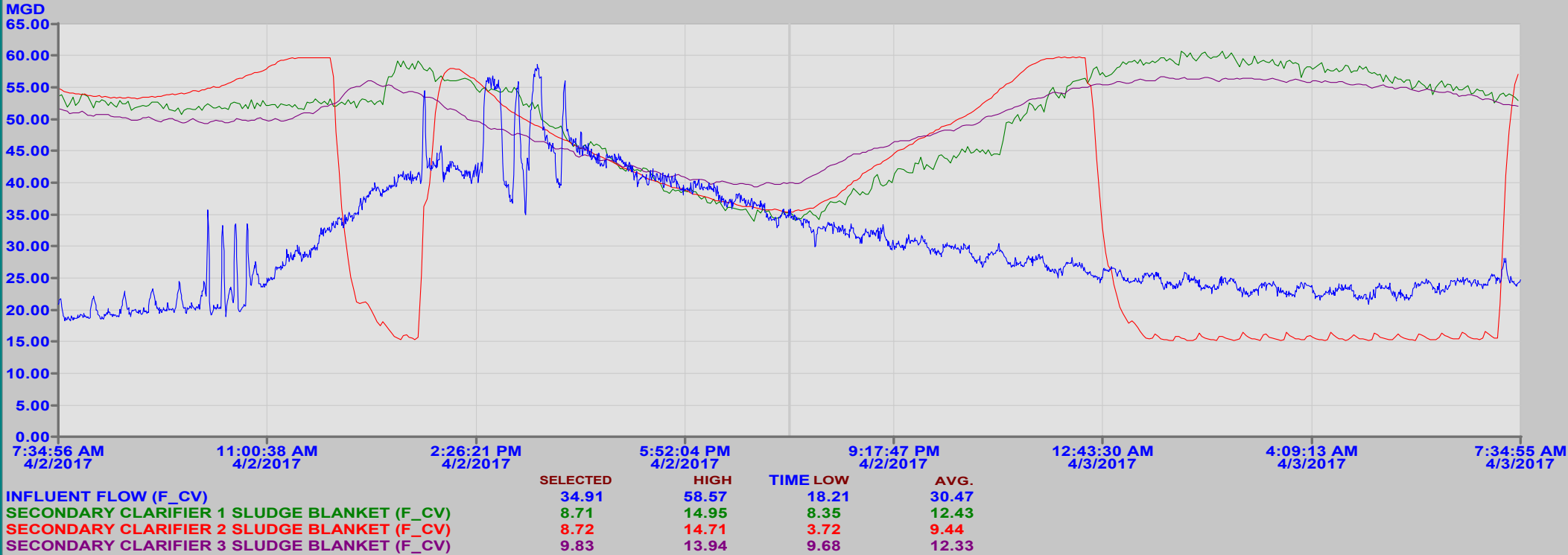
0.40 mg/l

DOB by Operators	#1	#2	#3
1st	13.0	14.0	12.0
2nd	13.0	13.0	12.0
3rd	14.0	10.0	14.0

comments logbook for 4/2/2017  
7/6/2017 11:39:22 AM

Comment	
1	6:12:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Emptied Composite Sample Jugs, Chemical Inventory, Weather Hopper is Full, SC Gate Adjustments, Final Readings, IL
2	9:10:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and secondary plant checks - Pump station check - Did some cleaning in locker and lunch room Weekend lab -----Jbev
3	2:09:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Started bypassing @ 12:PM, very high DOB's, washing out around out side ring, 35 MGD - Called in station, high vibration and cone valve -----Jbev
4	2:12:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Plant checks - Bypassing - Operating primary scum troughs manually -----Jbev
5	4:05:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Zero flow from #1 grit pump, flushed and regained flow - Unable to keep #1 WWpump running, keeps WW pump and cone valve many times to keep it running, #1 WW pump is now on standby, #2 2nd la
6	10:35:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Plant Checks, Unplugged #3 SC Scum Trough, Flushing Grit Pump throughout the Shift, Scheduled and Grit Problems, Out of Bypass at 10:30 pm, Final Readings, IL





Switch to 7Days

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
	07:34:38.728	4/3/2017	TWAS TANK NO 3 HIGH LEVEL	ALARM	CFN
	07:21:55.639	4/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLDG BLA	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
	06:50:59.575	4/3/2017	GRIT SCREW 1 ZERO SPEED	ZERO SPEED	CFN
✓	06:33:13.604	4/3/2017	AERATION TRAIN 1 INFLUENT DO HIG	HIGH DO	CFN
✓	06:31:09.051	4/3/2017	BYPASS WEIR GATE NOT FULLY CL	NOT CLOSED	CFN
✓	06:34:08.688	4/3/2017	BYPASS REQUIRED ALARM	IS REQUIRED	CFN

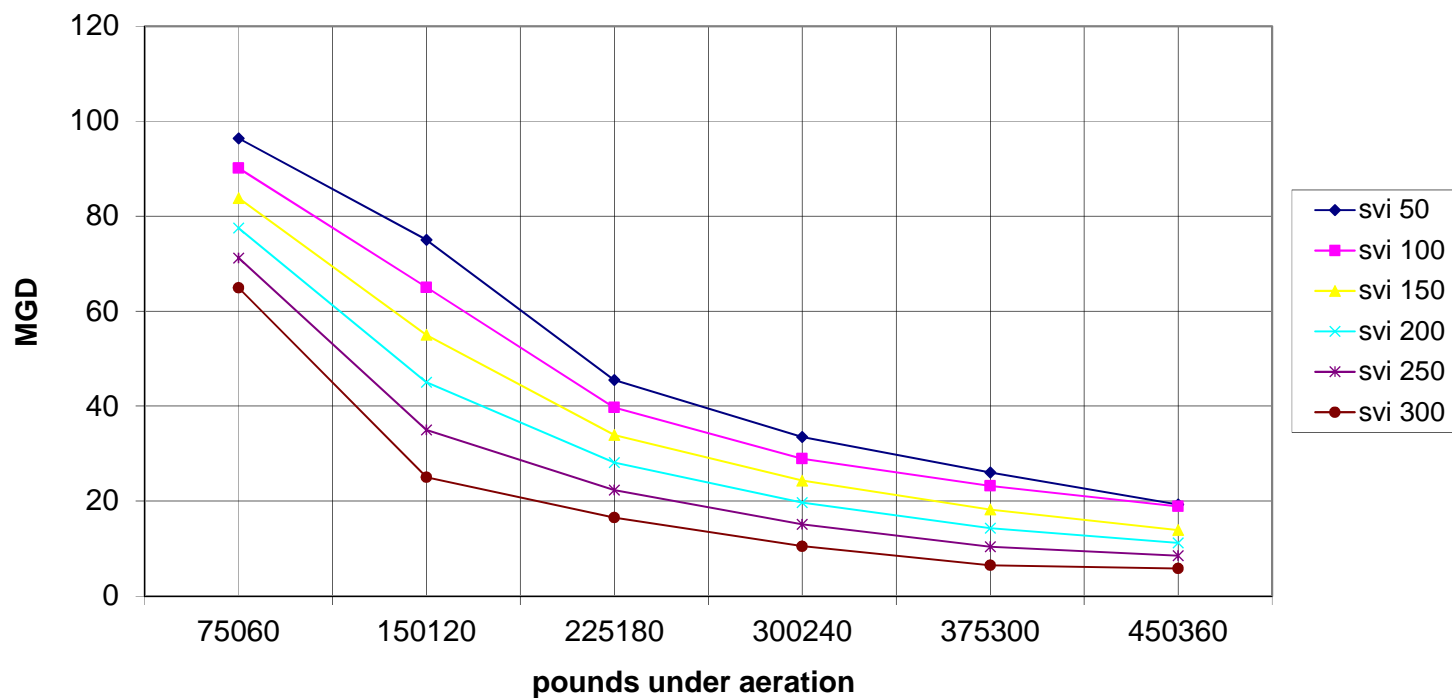
Total Alarms: 11

Filter: Off

Sort: Time In, Descending

Run

## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	4/2/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	12:15pm	33.5	600	1565	215000	jb/il	20
bypass stop time:	10:30pm	27.5					

**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-07**



# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/03/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Isaiah Lewis	Waino Waisanen	Walter Alce	
2nd	Norm Paquette	Norm Paquette	Walter Alce	Kevin Rutledge
3rd	Jim Bevelaqua		Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER:	Snowmelt	Yes
Hi: 56	Lo: 26	Ob: 26
Rain:	Snow:	
Conditions: Clear	1.0	snowcover

LAB	Mark B		
INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN
	27.15	35.84	19.84
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q		6:30 am
Q,byp	Status		
Q,bypa	4.37	Q to 2nd	22.78

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	3.59	4.76	2		yd3
2nd	3.61	9.40	2		
3rd	4.5	6.5	2		

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:	464
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	Primary:	5592
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	Secondary:	2868
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	Aeration:	0
	Total:	15752

## COLLECTOR SPEED

#1	#2	#3
1st slow off slow		
2nd slow off slow		
3rd slow off slow		
PSTs on-line	2	

## Gravity Thickeners DOB:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	3	3	n/a	n/a
2nd	3	3.5	n/a	n/a
3rd	3	3	/	/

## Torque:

## 12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER

12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd 3.75 3.83
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

## AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		6.3
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		3.7
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		2.5
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		2.5

## Weekly Septage Pumped

Gals

## SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st	6.04	ft
2nd		ft
3rd		ft

## CI2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#3
1st	2428				
2nd	2350		1st F F F		
3rd			2nd F F F		
Total	241	Gallons	3rd 7 10 10		

## Dosage Setpoint

Effluent CI2, mg/l	1.25	Inplant	/	1.50
			/	1.25

## CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.23 mg/l

## CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo	10	Polymer dry	259	Polymer liq.	694
		Hydroxide	11	Alpha Lox 15	drums

## SECONDARY SCUM:

#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
7.0	5.3	7.3	8.8	5.6	3.7
RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#
0.00		3.40		3.39	3.39

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

SSTs on-line 3

Depth of Blankets	Daily average	
#1	#2	#3
13.23	9.4	12.8

## DOB by Operators

	#1	#2	#3
1st	12.0	13.0	12.0 14.0 12.0 13.0
2nd	11.5	14.0	13.5 14.5 12.5 14.0
3rd	13.0	12.0	13.0

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/04/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Paszkowski/Bevi		Walter Alce	
2nd	Norm Paquette	Norm Paquette	Walter Alce	Kevin Rutledge
3rd	Lewis/Pasko	Walter Alce	Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER: Snowmelt Yes  
 Hi: 59 Lo: 26 Ob: 39  
 Rain: 0.02 Snow: snowcover  
 Conditions: Rain

LAB	Mark B
INFLUE	Q,Daily Total
	36.75
	MAX
	53.94
	MIN
	21.81
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q
Q,byp Status	activated
Q,bypa	12.76 Q to 2nd
	23.99

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	4.49	4.84	2		16 yd3
2nd	4.41	6.11	2	0	
3rd	4.54	6.02	2	0	

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:	461
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	Primary:	5885
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	Secondary:	2868
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	Aeration:	0
COLLECTOR SPEED	Total:	15092

#1	#2	#3
1st slow off slow		
2nd slow off slow		
3rd slow off slow		
PSTs on-line	2	

Gravity Thickeners DOB: Torque:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	3	3	N/A	N/A
2nd	3	7	N/A	N/A
3rd	1	4	n/a	n/a

12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER  
 12 Mid Start 1st KW(06) KVA(06)  
 12 Mid Start 2nd 3.75 3.83  
 12 Mid Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(06)  
 AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		6.6
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		4.0
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		4.1
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		3.7

Weekly Septage Pumped Gals

## SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st	7.40	ft
2nd		ft
3rd		ft

Cl2 vol	Tank #1	Tank #2	TWAS LEVELS:
1st		2200	#1 #2 #3
2nd		2091	1st 9 11 9
3rd			2nd 10 F 13
Total	289 Gallons		3rd 6 9 9

Dosage Setpoint

Effluent Cl2, mg/l	1.25	Inplant	1.50	CHLORINE RESIDUAL:
			1.25	0.47 mg/l

CHEMICALS: Sodium Hypo 10 Polymer dry 256 Polymer liq. 592  
 Hydroxide 11 Alpha Lox 15 drums

SECONDARY SCUM:	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	6.0	6	4.4	6.3	4.9	7.7
RAS# SC#						
	0.00		3.39		3.39	3.39

SECONDARY CLARIFIERS SSTs on-line 3

Depth of Blankets	Daily average	DOB by Operators
#1	#2	#3
10.52	9.4	10.7
1st	10.0	8.0
2nd	8.0	7.5
3rd	9.0	13.0

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/05/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	William Paszko	Kevin Rutledge	Kevin Rutledge	
2nd	Norm Paquette	Walter Alce	kevin Rutledge	Norm Paquette
3rd	Paquette/	Paquette/	Waino Waisanen	Paquette/

WEATHER:	Snowmelt	Yes
Hi: 40	Lo: 36	Ob: 36
Rain: 0.81	Snow:	
Conditions: Cloudy		snowcover

LAB	Mark B
INFLUE	Q,Daily Total
	30.85
	MAX
	59.23
	MIN
	24.38

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quty
1st	6.49	5.13	2/3		20 yd3
2nd	7.57	5.57	3/0	0	
3rd	7.51	7.00	0	0	

Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q
Q,byp Status	activated
Q,bypa	8.33
Q to 2nd	22.52

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:	434
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	Primary:	5856
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	Secondary:	2929
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	Aeration:	0
	Total:	14916

## COLLECTOR SPEED

#1	#2	#3
1st slow	off	slow
2nd slow	off	slow
3rd slow	off	slow
PSTs on-line	2	

## Gravity Thickeners DOB:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	1	3	N/A	N/A
2nd	2	5	n/a	n/a
3rd	3	6	n/a	n/a

## Torque:

## 12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER

12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd 3.75 3.83
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

## AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		6.8
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		4.7
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		5.7
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		4.5

## Weekly Septage Pumped

Gals

## SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st	8.56	ft
2nd		ft
3rd		ft

## CI2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#3
1st	1871		5	12	5
2nd	1770		11	F	13
3rd			7	11	10
Total	278	Gallons			

## Dosage Setpoint

Effluent CI2, mg/l	1.20	Inplant	/	1.50
			/	1.25

## CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.49 mg/l

## CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo	10	Polymer dry	253	Polymer liq.	527
		Hydroxide	11	Alpha Lox 15	drums

## SECONDARY SCUM:

#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
5.0	8	4.0	8.3	7.8	7.8
RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#
0.00		3.38		3.39	3.39

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

SSTs on-line 3

Depth of Blankets	Daily average
#1	#2
10.62	9.7
	9.4

## DOB by Operators

	#1	#2	#3
1st	10.0	6.0	12.0
2nd	7.0	9.5	8.0
3rd	11.5	11.0	9.0

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/06/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	William Paszko		Walter Alce	
2nd	Norm Paquette	Norm Paquette	Walter Alce	Kevin Rutledge
3rd	Jim Bevelaqua	Isaiah Lewis	Waino Waisanen	Brasier

WEATHER: Snowmelt Yes  
 Hi: 44 Lo: 36 Ob: 37  
 Rain: Snow: snowcover  
 Conditions: Cloudy

LAB	Mark B
INFLUE	Q,Daily Total
	40.77
	MAX
	58.78
	MIN
	21.96
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q
	stop
	1:30 am
Q,byp Status	inactivated
Q,bypa	16.99
	Q to 2nd
	23.78

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	7.35	10.20	0		20 yd3
2nd	7.21	5.20	0	0	
3rd	9.70	4.50	0	0	

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:	483
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	Primary:	6044
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	Secondary:	2905
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	Aeration:	0
	Total:	15040

## COLLECTOR SPEED

#1	#2	#3
1st slow	off	slow
2nd slow	off	slow
3rd slow	off	slow
PSTs on-line	2	

## Gravity Thickeners DOB:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	1	4	N/A	N/A
2nd	2	3	n/a	n/a
3rd	2	3	/	/

## Torque:

## 12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER

12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd 3.75 3.83
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

## AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		6.8
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		4.3
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		5.6
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		4.2

## Weekly Septage Pumped

Gals

## SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st	8.66	ft
2nd		ft
3rd		ft

## CI2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	Tank #1	Tank #2		#1	#2	#3
1st		1636				
2nd		1543	1st	7	13	7
3rd		1378	2nd	12	F	13
Total	305	Gallons	3rd	5	10	9

## Dosage Setpoint

Effluent CI2, mg/l	1.20	Inplant	/	1.50
			/	1.20

## CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.36 mg/l

## CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo	10	Polymer dry	250	Polymer liq.	2740
		Hydroxide	9	Alpha Lox 15	drums

## SECONDARY SCUM:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	8.0	8	8.3	7.3	5	5.5
RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	
	0.00		3.39		3.38	3.38

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

SSTs on-line 3

Depth of Blankets	Daily average	
#1	#2	#3
10.81	9.8	11.2

## DOB by Operators

	#1	#2	#3
1st	11.0	12.0	6.0
2nd	14.0	9.0	10.5
3rd	8.0	7.0	12.0

comments logbook for 4/3/2017  
7/6/2017 11:39:48 AM

	Comment
1	<p>6:49:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Collected Composite Samples, Chemical Inventory, Weather I DOB's High, Activated Bypass at 6:30 am, Both Grit Hoppers Full, Emptied #1 Hopper, #2 will not Op</p>
2	<p>9:08:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, putting DAF #1 on water at 7:45am, cleaned GT WEIRS, GRIT SYSTEM in CYCLE M process on-line, secondary check...AM SC OSG adjustments...80/85 - 40/35 - 85, BY_PASS is ACTI pump sequence with #1 WWP down on HIGH VIBRATION and #2 WWP set as 2nd LAG and still in E SAM's to empty both GRIT HOPPERS TODAY, WIMS DAF /CENTRIFUGE DATA ENTRY. nrp</p>
3	<p>9:31:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM shutting by-pass down per directive from fgh at 9:30 am. nrp</p>
4	<p>11:31:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM RECORDED AND RESET SEPTAGE TOTALIZER. NRP</p>
5	<p>1:20:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM ordered 2500 gallons C-721 liquid polymer...ETA unknown, all 3 SC's are washing out as of 12N...inc MGD...BY-PASS remaining OFF per early morning directive from FGH, SAM's driver arrived with a sr (!!!???)...emptied on-line hopper (~2 yds3)...SAM's driver did not want to risk damaging his trailer em SAM's/MIKE R. and requested full size sludge trailer be brought and left under grit hoppers...trailer is SAM's/MIKE R. putting DAF #1 on WAS at ~1:30 pm. nrp</p>
6	<p>1:51:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM RE-ACTIVATING BY-PASS per FGH directive at ~1:45PM, flushing/back-flushing #4 WAS p./#3 SC, s on 4/4/17...K. RUTLEDGE to work shift in its' entirety, posting OT for centrifuge process runs on 4/8/1</p>
7	<p>4:09:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and secondary plant checks - Operating #1 centrifuge and #1 DAF - Started solids lab - Ope Bypassing, Bypass Flow Control is not accurate, if we want to send 20 MGD to the secondary we nee -----Jbev</p>
8	<p>8:29:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Completed centrifuge run and started flush cycle - Filled blended sludge tank and flushed - Finished</p>
9	<p>10:10:00 PM PJESSEL Collection crew will be at the Upper Siphon at 4:00 AM if need call Zeb Day 978-891-0276. The CSO upcoming storm.</p>

comments logbook for 4/4/2017  
7/6/2017 11:40:07 AM

	Comment
1	<p>4:14:00 AM PJESSEL Collection crew Zeb and Pedro, standing by at Upper Siphon if they are needed call Zeb at 978-891-4</p>
2	<p>6:19:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM weather info; collected composite samples; plant checks; chemical inv; operating DAF #1 thru the modes; Secondary By-Pass is activated thru the shift; J Bevi staying over for a rain event; .58 mg/l around 4:30 am; adjusted OSG to SC #2; North Ave LS high water alarm, notified Dave Shaw; slud</p>
3	<p>11:32:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, operating DAF #1, centrifuge process on-line, emptied BOTH GRIT HOPPERS...BOT OPEN...EMPTY SLUDGE TRAILER in GRIT BAY, flushing/back-flushing #1 GRIT PUMP/#1 GRIT TF secondary check...AM SC OSG adjustment made...85 - 43/47 - 85, cleaned AT DO PROBES, pump s panel...new pump lag sequence 3-4-1-2... #2 WWp put back in STAND-BY, scheduling rain event 3p- increased flow to secondary from BY-PASS to 25 MGD per FGH. nrp</p>
4	<p>2:03:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM increased flow to secondary from BY-PASS to 30 MGD per FGH. nrp</p>
5	<p>2:08:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM PM SC OSG adjustment 85 - 47 - 85/90. nrp</p>
6	<p>2:17:00 PM PJESSEL Keep an eye on the Marginal Pump Station River level. try to write down when you observe this level LIT-240. With enough data points we should be able to add a number to both LIT instruments and an</p>
7	<p>3:58:00 PM PJESSEL Marginal Pump Station may not run until LIT-330 Middle Siphon Level meter begins to overflow. Part new 24-inch sewer from the entrance of the pump station into the siphon chamber. However, visually</p>
8	<p>9:06:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Operating #1 DAF, Shut Down Centrifuge, Finished Blend, Flu 11-7am Rain event, SC Gate Adjustment, Pump Station Check, Flushed #1 Grit Pump, Plant Water L valved out WO# 12917, Finished Solids Lab, Carleton St Lift Station High Wet Well Alarm - Notified C</p>

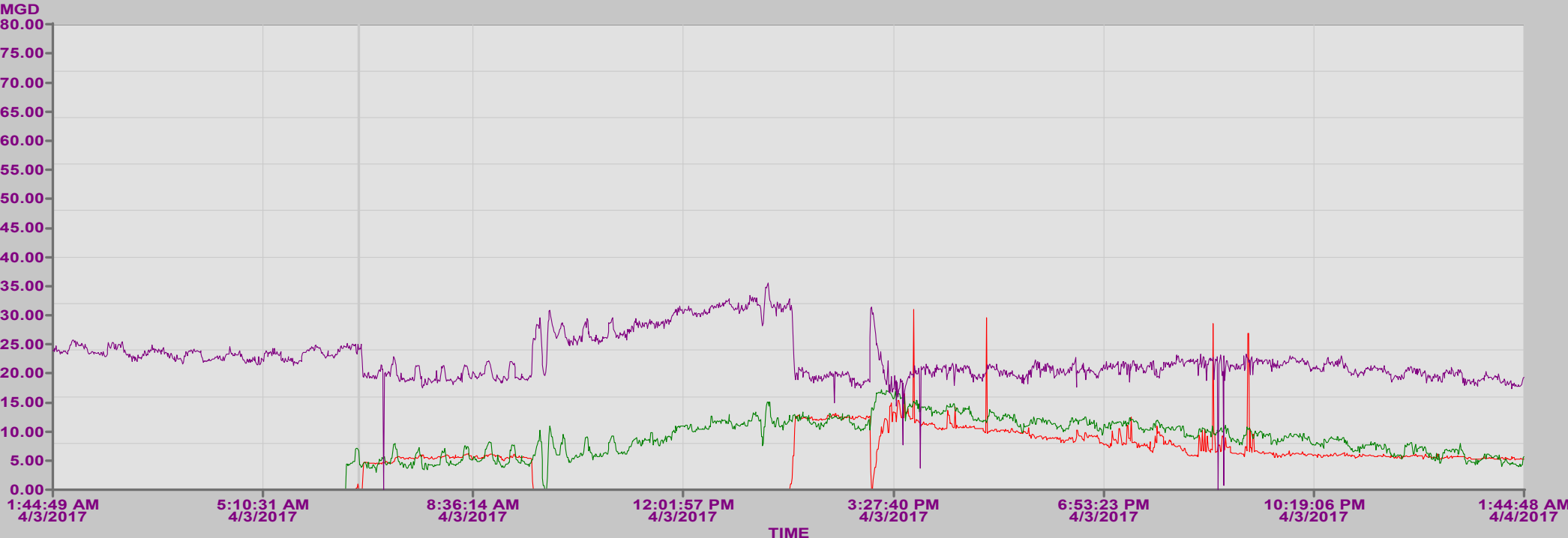
comments logbook for 4/5/2017  
7/6/2017 11:40:28 AM

Comment	
1	<p>5:57:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM weather info; collected composite samples; plant checks; chemical inv; operating DAF #1 thru the modes; changed screenings cart; adjusted OSG to SC #2; flushing Grit Pump #1 after midnight; af emptied out, received two high flows from both Upper and Lower Siphon's dry weather Gates opening Gate closed to protect the pump station (only time during the rain storm), the third wastewater pump modulating gate slowly opened; .87 mg/l hypo residual at 5 am; wp</p>
2	<p>6:22:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Secondary By-Pass on thru the shift, making adjustments as blankets changed; sludge hauler in at 6</p>
3	<p>11:34:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, operating DAF #1, emptied 3 screenings carts, cleaned GT WEIRS, pumping primary C-721 LIQUID POLYMER delivery at 7AM (?...time of delivery)...received ~2297 gallons...2500 gallons two operators, secondary check...multiple AM SC OSG adjustments made...@ 8:30am...85 - 45/40 - 85...increased flow to secondary from BY-PASS to 28 MGD per FGH, pump station check...both BAR mode, emptied GRIT HOPPER #1 and left SLIDE GATE OPEN, WIMS DAF/CENTRIFUGE DATA EN NO-SHOW ?!, back-flushing into GT #2...HIGH TORQUE alarm. nrp</p>
4	<p>3:13:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM marginal station check...training M. Brasier and K. Rutledge in MS SOP, PM SC OSG adjustment...90</p>
5	<p>3:27:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, operating DAF #1, centrifuge process on-line, secondary check...lowered flow to second SC OSG adjustment...90/85 - 35 - 85/90, collected DAF and CENTRIFUGE COMPOSITE samples a</p>

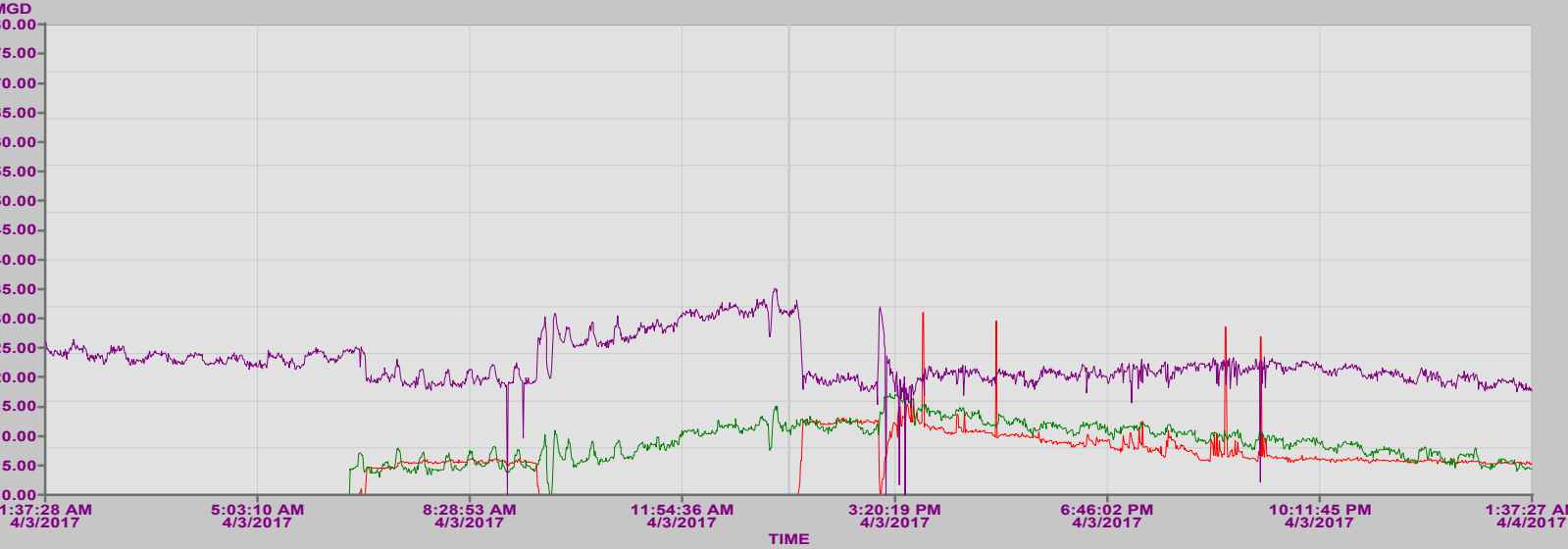
comments logbook for 4/6/2017  
7/6/2017 11:40:56 AM

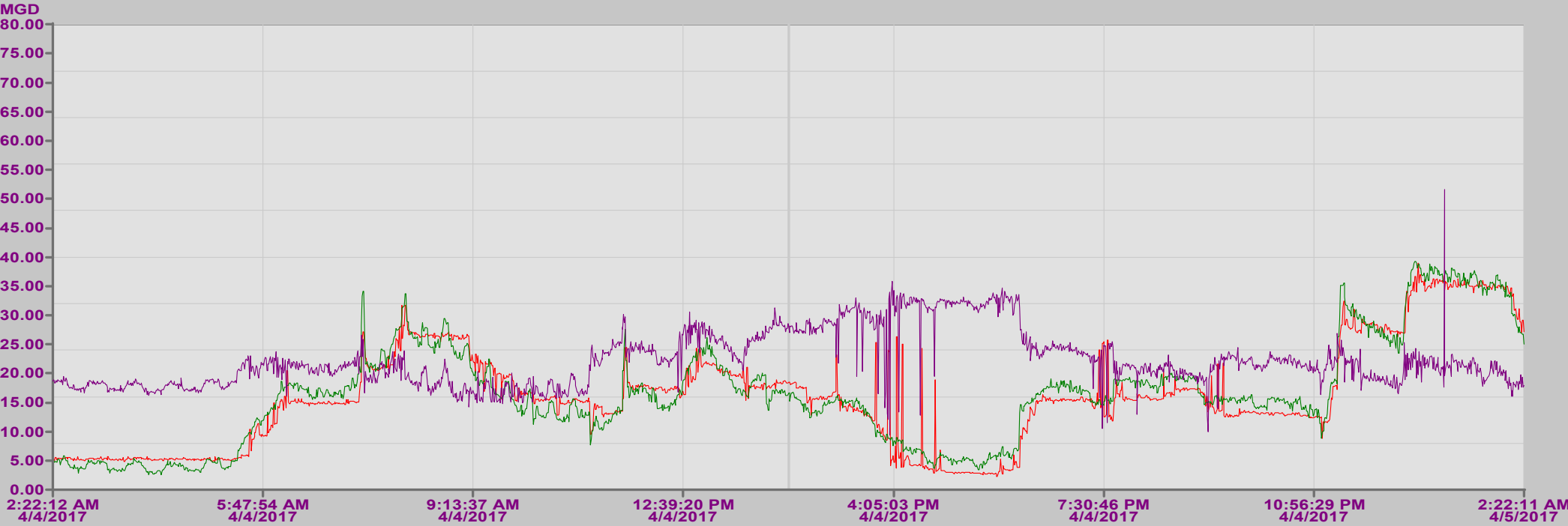
	Comment
1	6:12:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM weather info; collected composite samples; plant checks; chemical inv; operating DAF #1 thru the hand modes; adjusted OSG's to all SC's thru the shift; Secondary By-Pass off at 1:30 am; bar rack at 2 am; Carlton Street LS alarm, notified Dave Shaw at 2:40 am; emptied grit hopper; .45 mg/l hyp
2	6:33:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM sludge hauler in at 6:30 am; wp
3	10:50:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, operating DAF #1, emptied GRIT HOPPER #1, put both STEP SCREENS and WASH meeting 8am - 9:30am, pumping PRIMARY SCUM, centrifuge process on-line, secondary check...AM pump station check, putting BY-PASS back on-line at ~8am, running MARGINAL STATION at ~10am WELL LEVEL at 7'...KR manning station, scheduling RAIN EVENT for 3p-11p shift tonite...I. LEWIS to
4	1:15:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM scheduling additional help for 3p-11p and 11p-7a shifts...Brasier and Rutledge to fill shifts respectively 50 - 80. nrp
5	1:25:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM high flows affecting primary scum well...shut ROTATING SCUM TROUGHS OFF until flows subside..
6	2:16:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM PM SC OSG adjustments made at 1:30pm...75/80 - 50/45 - 80, third set of DOB's taken at 1:30pm ar
7	2:26:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM pump station modulating gate closing for a second time today...29%...MIDDLE SIPHON LIT - 330 rea LIT - 330. nrp
8	4:27:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and secondary plant checks - Operating #1 centrifuge and #1 DAF - Pump station check - M solids lab -----==-----Jbev
9	6:54:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Completed centrifuge run and started flush cycle - Filled blended sludge tank and flushed - Marginal and wet well level of 5.5', pumped down wet well - Paszko called in sick for 11-7 shift, filled vacancy -
10	9:49:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Put Marginal pump station on line at 8:PM and shut down at 9:30 PM - Increasing flow to secondary, -----==-----Jbev



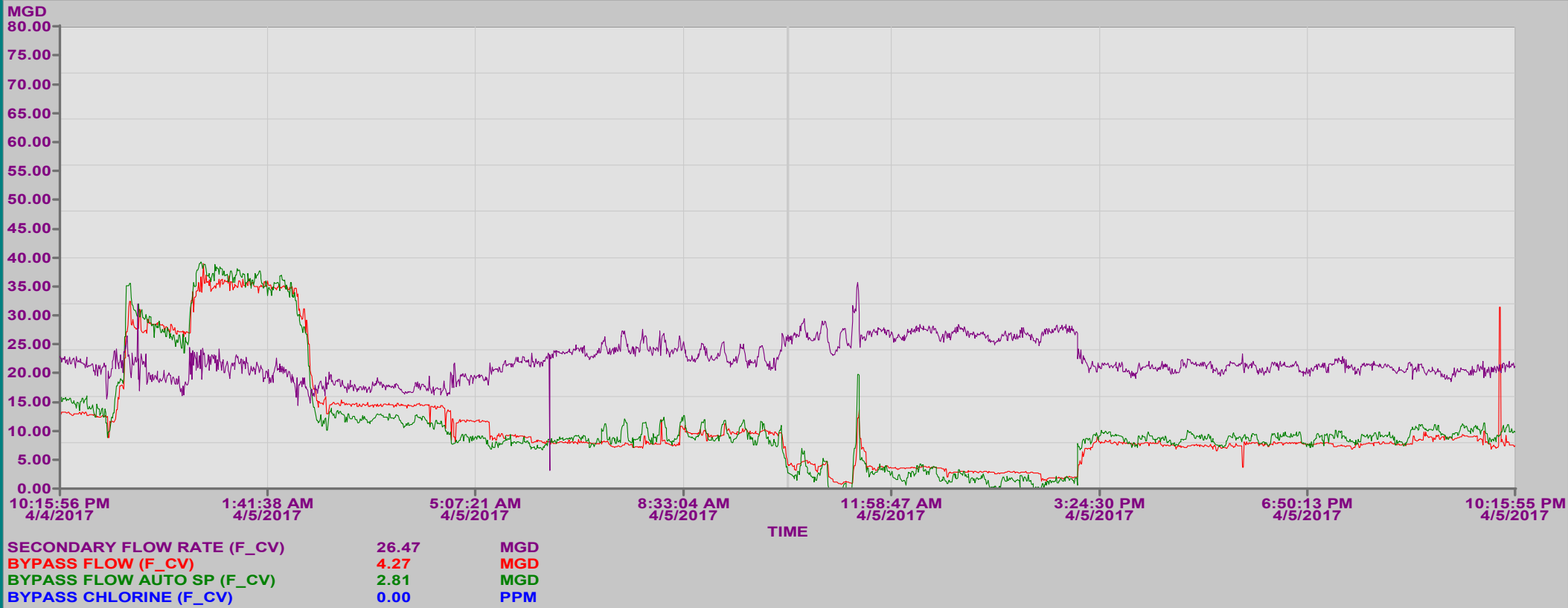


SECONDARY FLOW RATE (F\_CV) 24.50 MGD  
BYPASS FLOW (F\_CV) 0.47 MGD  
BYPASS FLOW AUTO SP (F\_CV) 6.83 MGD  
BYPASS CHLORINE (F\_CV) 0.00 PPM

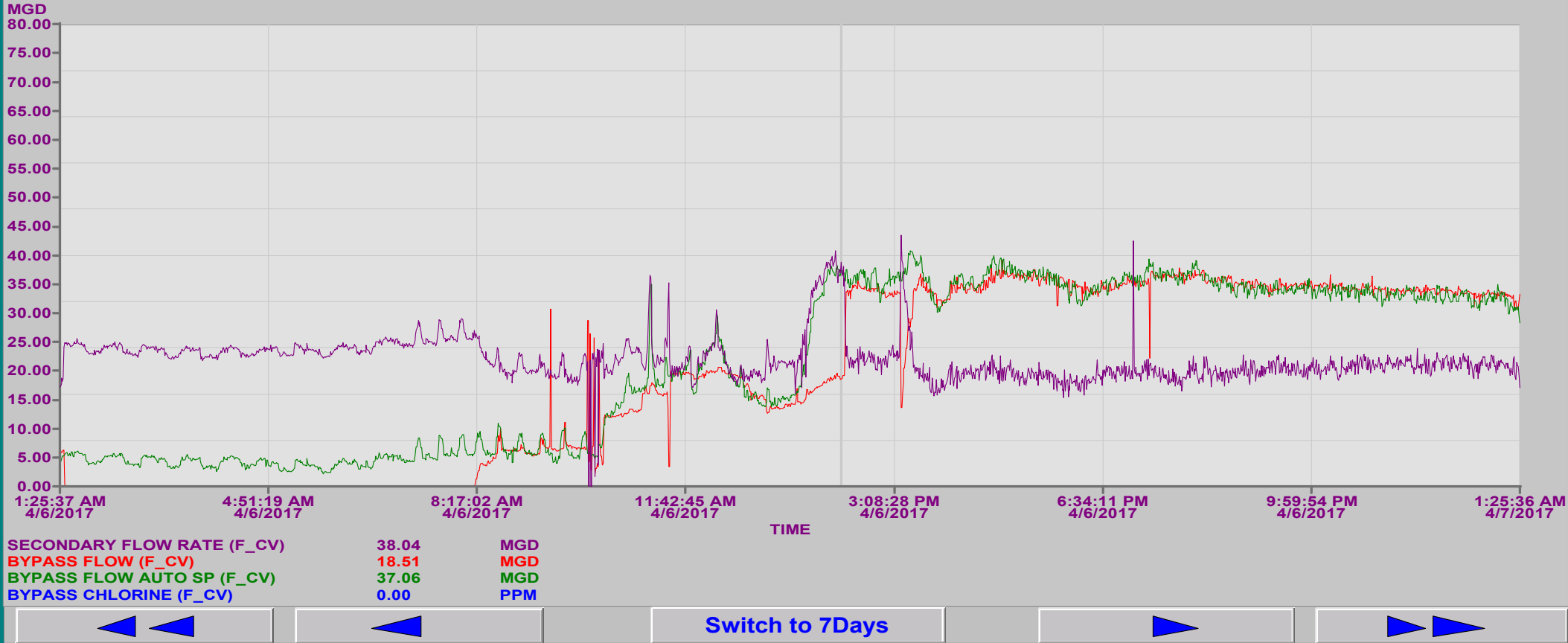




SECONDARY FLOW RATE (F_CV)	27.89	MGD
BYPASS FLOW (F_CV)	18.48	MGD
BYPASS FLOW AUTO SP (F_CV)	16.60	MGD
BYPASS CHLORINE (F_CV)	0.00	PPM



Switch to 7 Days



PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:14:44 AM

ALARMS

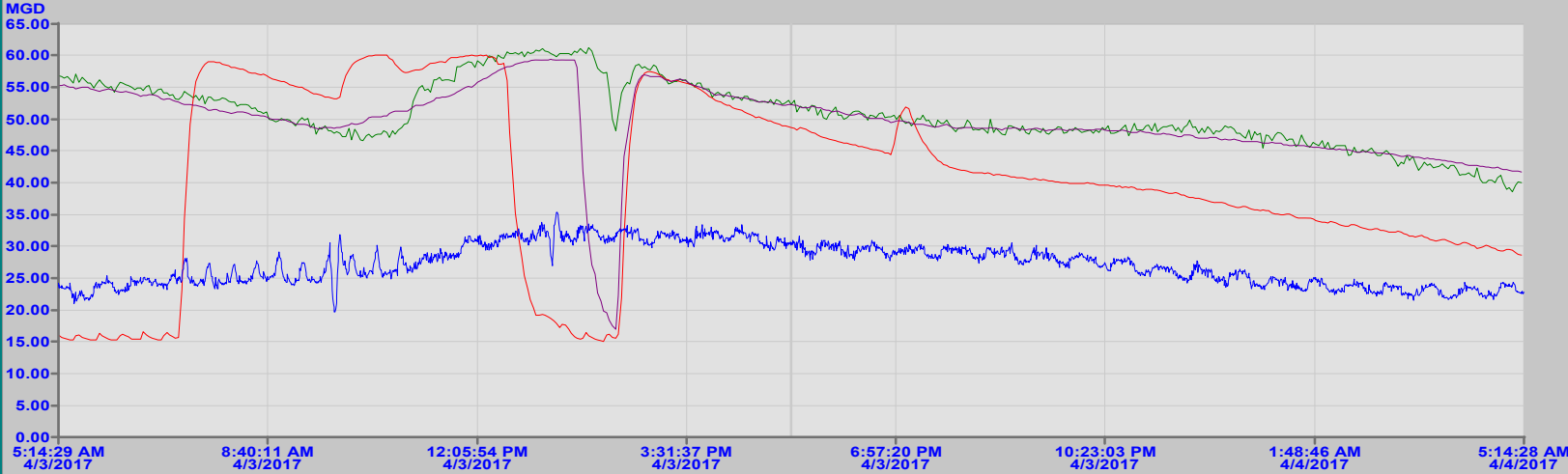
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

8.46 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	30.18	35.36	19.66	27.21
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.88	15.07	9.51	12.50
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	11.98	14.79	3.71	10.04
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.87	14.61	4.19	12.18

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW	LOW FLOW	CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLANKET HIGH LEVEL	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH TEMP	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TEMP	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN

Total Alarms: 7Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun

PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:16:19 AM

ALARMS

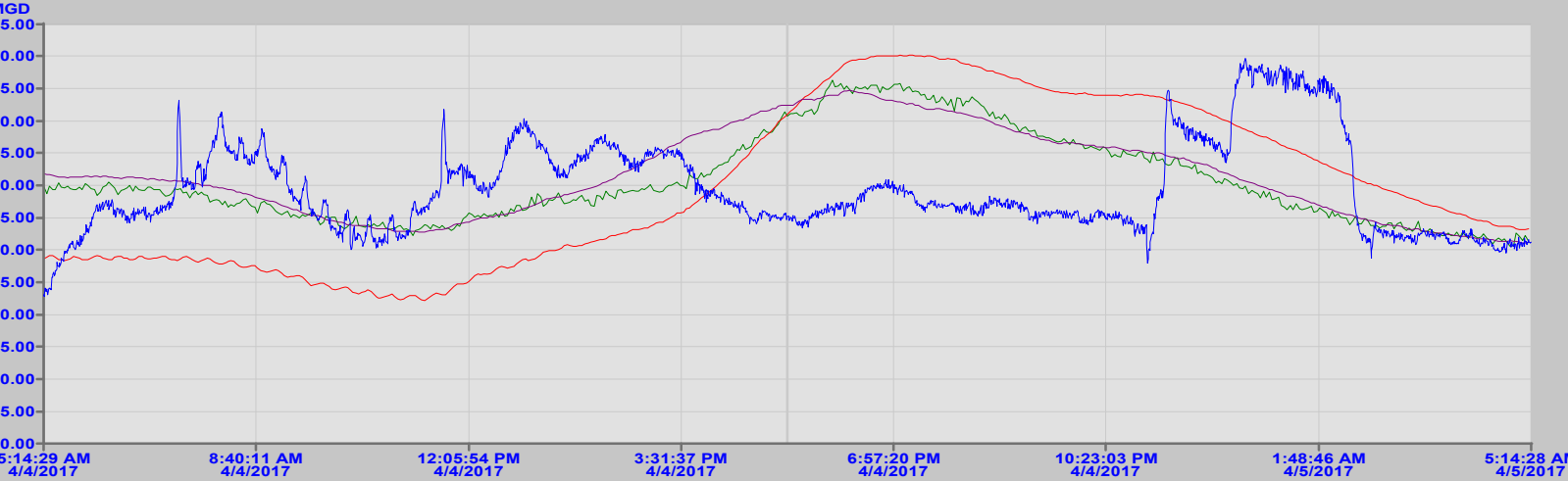
MAIN MENU

HISTORY MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

8.11 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	35.20	59.61	22.86	39.44
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.50	13.85	7.52	10.02
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.55	14.80	5.46	9.78
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.91	13.46	7.65	10.24

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW	LOW FLOW	CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TE	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN

Total Alarms: 7Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun

PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:17:34 AM

ALARMS

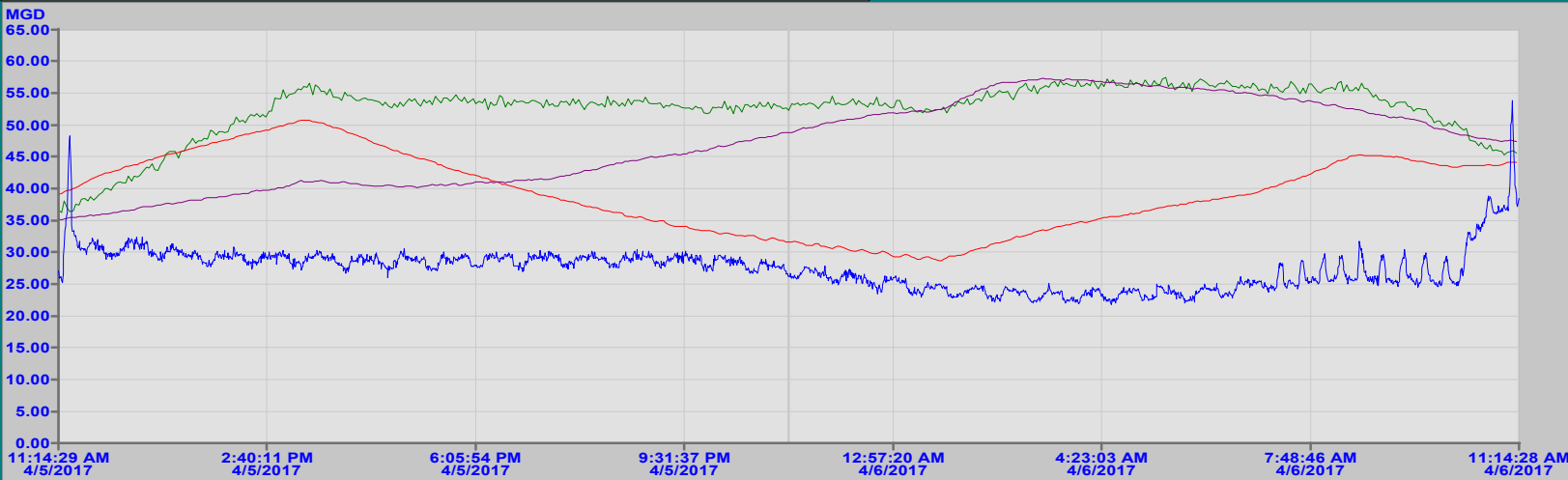
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

8.15 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	26.19	53.87	21.81	27.42
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.88	14.14	8.93	12.92
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	7.77	12.50	7.05	9.68
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.00	14.10	8.65	11.63

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW	LOW FLOW	CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLANKET HIGH LEVEL	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH TEMP	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TEMP	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN

Total Alarms: 7Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun



PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:19:55 AM

ALARMS

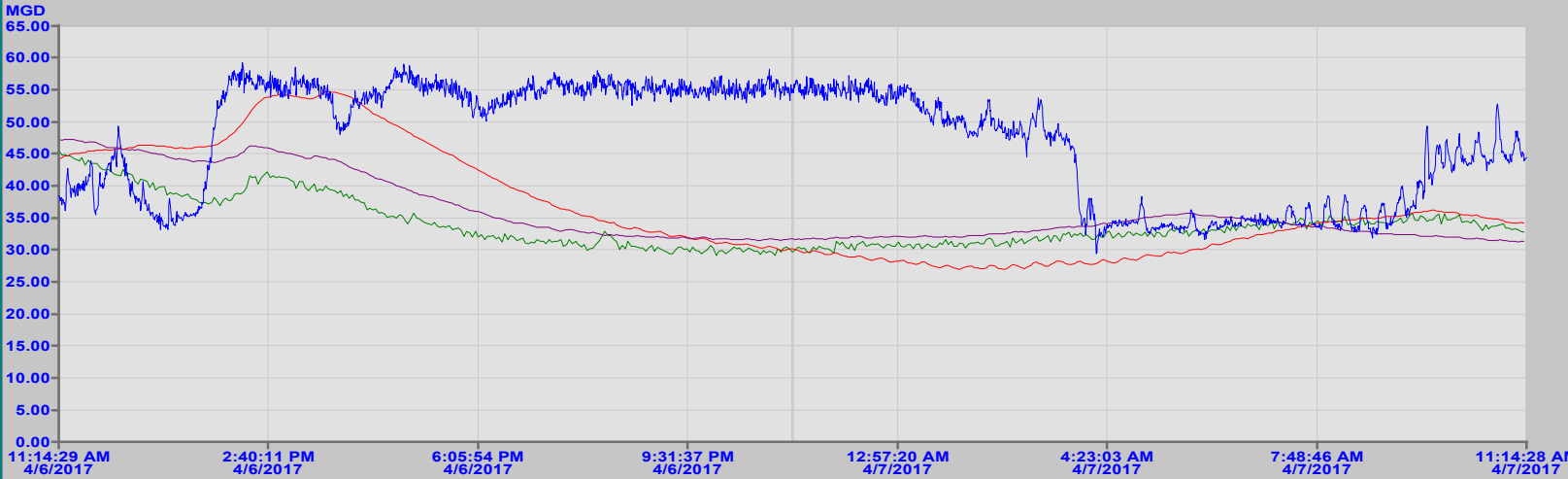
MAIN MENU

HISTORY MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

9.05 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	55.11	59.32	29.43	47.11
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	7.29	11.21	7.17	8.35
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	7.42	13.48	6.63	9.03
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	7.82	11.63	7.69	8.84

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

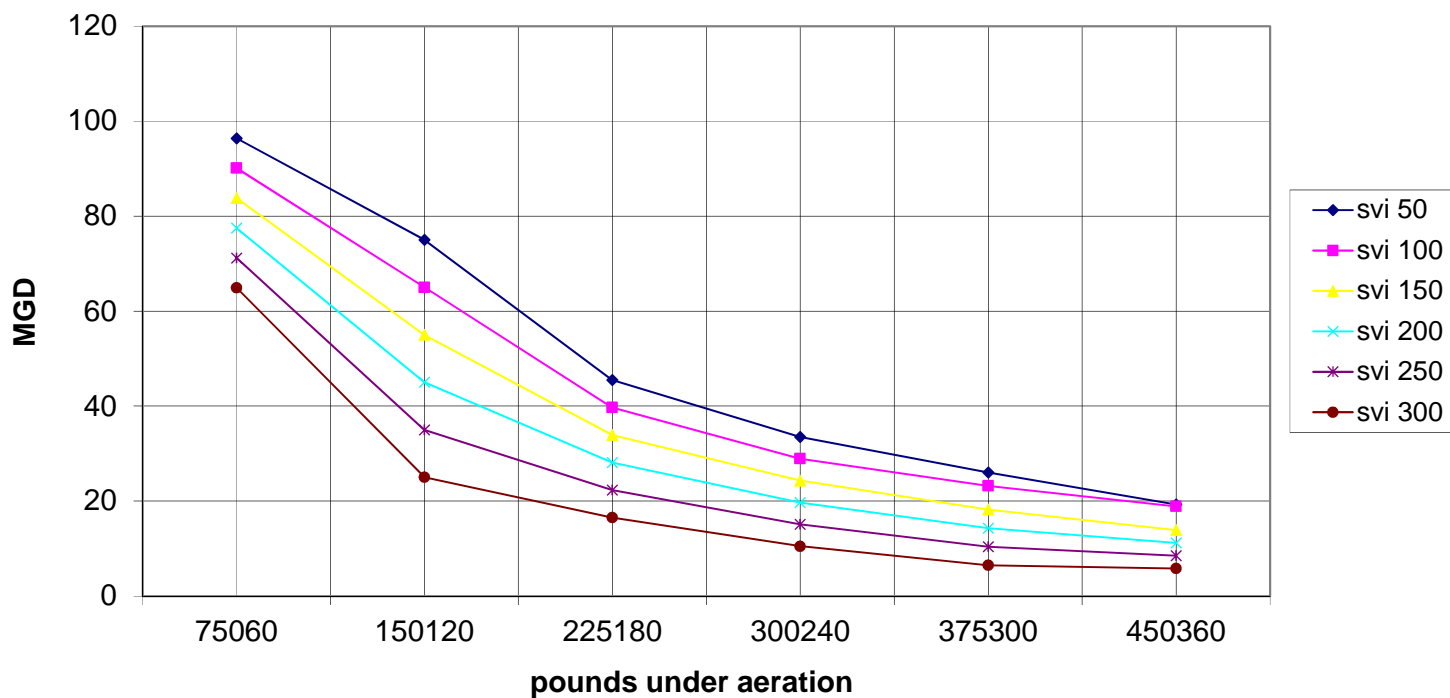
▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
	11:17:50.112	7/6/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 2 ZERO SPEED		NORMAL CFN
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA		HIGH LEVEL CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH T		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	05:35:44.693	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 4 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN

Total Alarms: 0Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun

## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	4/3/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	6:40am	24	600	1565	215000	various	20-35
bypass stop time:	1:30am	4/6/2017 25	varying	varying	varying		



**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-08**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/07/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Jim Bevelaqua	Rutledge	Kevin Rutledge	
2nd	Norm Paquette	Walter Alce	kevin Rutledge	Norm Paquette
3rd	Isaiah Lewis		Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER: Hi: 46 Lo: 37 Ob: 45  
 Rain: 1.15 Snow: snowcover  
 Conditions: snowcover

LAB	Mark B
INFLUE	Q,Daily Total
	37.20
	MAX
	56.68
	MIN
	27.71
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q
Q,byp Status	activated
Q,bypa	13.18
Q to 2nd	24.02

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	16.8	4.5	0	0	yd3
2nd	5.66/E	5.11	0	0	
3rd	E	2.19	0		

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:	478
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	Primary:	5701
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	Secondary:	2700
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	Aeration:	0
COLLECTOR SPEED	Total:	13829

#1	#2	#3
1st slow off slow		
2nd slow off slow		
3rd slow off slow		
PSTs on-line	2	

Gravity Thickeners DOB:	Torque:
#1	#1
1st 3	/
2nd <1	n/a
3rd <1	n/a
#2	#2
1st 4	/
2nd 4	n/a
3rd 4	n/a

12 Mid PUMP STATION (*450) POWER
12 Mid Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid Start 2nd 3.83 3.92
12 Mid Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(
AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs on-line 3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg 6.9
#3 AT#1 effl do avg 6.0
#4 AT#2 infl do avg 6.1
#6 AT#2 effl do avg 4.8

Weekly Septage Pumped Gals

SEPTAGE LEVEL
1st 6.10 ft
2nd ft
3rd ft

Cl2 vol	Tank #1	Tank #2	TWAS LEVELS:
1st	1284		#1 #2 #3
2nd	1175	1st	8 9 8
3rd	1081	2nd	10 13 10
Total	316 Gallons	3rd	5 7 6

Dosage Setpoint	CHLORINE RESIDUAL:
Effluent Cl2, mg/l 1.20	0.52 mg/l
CHEMICALS:	
Sodium Hypo 10	Polymer dry 246
	Hydroxide 9
	Polymer liq. 2878
	Alpha Lox 15 drums

SECONDARY SCUM:	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	7.0	8	4.6	7.6	5.2	7.3
RAS# SC#						
	0.00		3.39		3.39	3.39

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

Depth of Blankets	Daily average	DOB by Operators
#1	#2	#3
8.28	8.5	8.0
1st	6.0	8.0
2nd	7.0	6.0
3rd	7.0	7.0

comments logbook for 4/7/2017  
7/6/2017 11:41:17 AM

	Comment
1	1:56:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Plant checks - Operating #1 DAF - Flushing grit pumps and lines - Collected weather data, chemical Jbev
2	2:03:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Increasing flow to secondary -----Jbev
3	5:49:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Bypassing in auto, increasing flow to secondary -Flushing grit pumps and suction line again - Final re
4	1:53:00 PM FHAFETY please be advised that maint will be in working on pst 2., fgh
5	1:55:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, operating DAF #1, pumping out PT #2 for maintenance...flushed/back-flushed PSP#2 lost flow to GT #1...DAF #2 overflowed from OVERFLOW LINE backing up (?)...re-positioning both G maintenance working on replacing flights on PT #2, switched over to GRIT CLASSIFIER #2/ GRIT H not run in AUTO...put classifier in LOCAL mode on MCC panel and OIT, centrifuge process on-line, p AT BLOWER #2 switched back to INFLUENT PACE and VALVED into AT #2 INFLUENT (found blow PACE/EFFLUENT ?), pump station check,BY_PASS ON thru-out shift...flow hovering around 40MGD water. nrp
6	9:51:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Operating #1 DAF, Shut Down #1 Centrifuge, Finished Blend, through line, Classifier #2 not Reading Grit Flow, Called in Pingree to fix Flow Meter, Paszko Called i Lab, Final Readings, IL

PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:20:35 AM

ALARMS

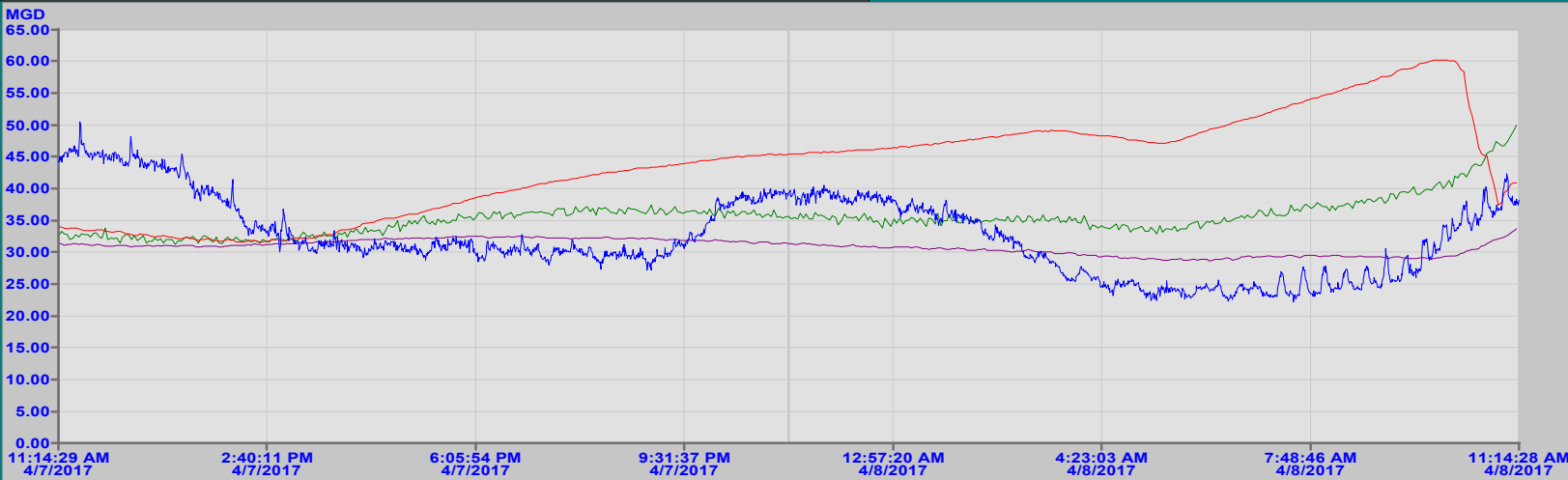
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

8.80 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	39.30	50.53	22.21	32.45
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	8.75	12.29	7.68	8.72
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	11.19	14.81	7.76	10.75
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	7.72	8.30	7.06	7.59

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

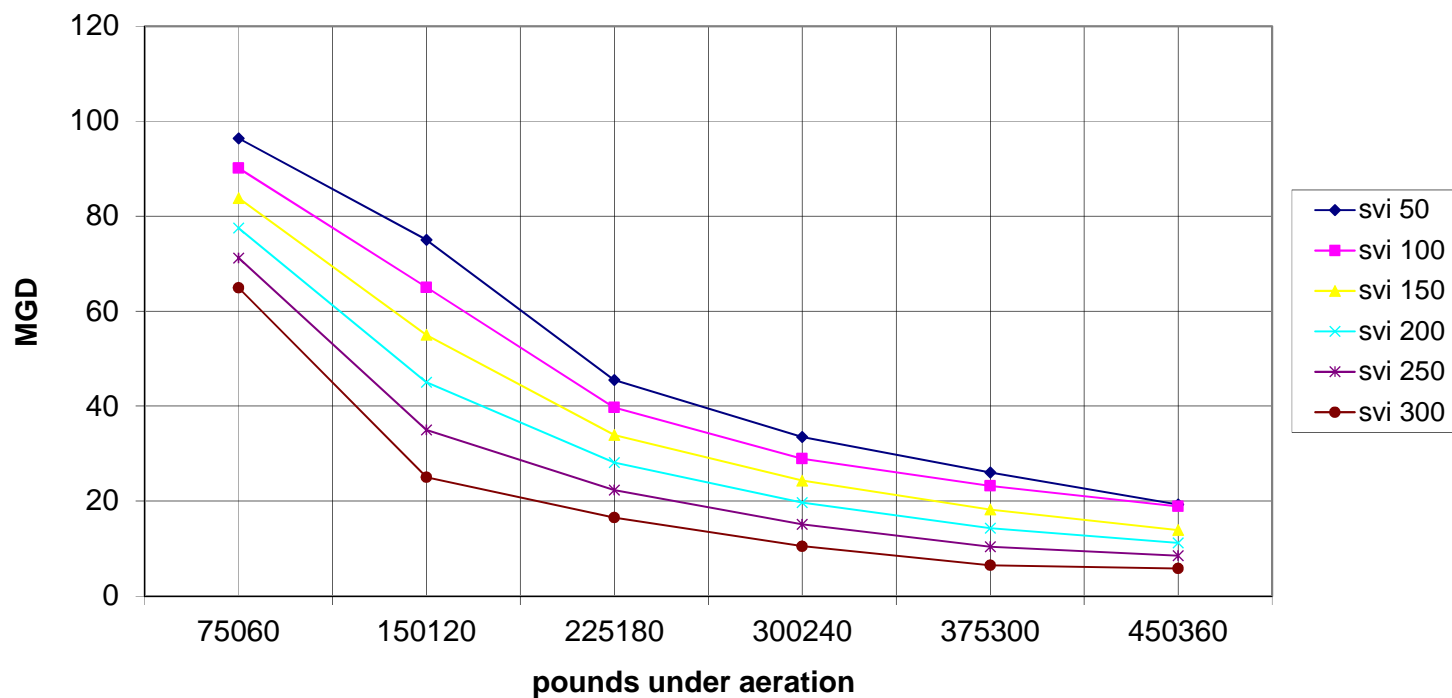
▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
	11:17:50.112	7/6/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 2 ZERO SPEED	NORMAL	CFN
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW	LOW FLOW	CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TE	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	05:35:44.693	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 2 ZERO SPEED	LOW FLOW	CFN

Total Alarms: 0Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun

## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	4/6/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	8:20am	26	520	1560	218000	various	20
bypass stop time:	5:15am	4/8/2017 23	varying	varying	varying		





**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-09**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/08/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Isaiah Lewis		Brasier/Waino	
2nd	Isaiah Lewis	kevin Rutledge	Mark Brasier	
3rd	Lewis/Paquette	Kevin Rutledge	Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER:	Snowmelt	Yes
Hi: 55	Lo: 37	Ob: 37
Rain:	Snow:	
Conditions: Clear	0.0	snowcover

LAB Kevin R

PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN
	29.95	52.74	22.22

Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	0	4.49	0	yd3

Q,byp start/stop times am or pm & Q end 5am

2nd	0	4.09	0	
-----	---	------	---	--

Q,byp Status

3rd	0	6.61	0	
-----	---	------	---	--

Q,bypa 4.76 Q to 2nd 25.19

PLANT (\*1600) POWER

Centrifuge: 563

End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)

Primary: 5852

End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)

Secondary: 2598

End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)

Aeration: 0

COLLECTOR SPEED

Total: 13891

#1	#2	#3
1st slow off slow		
2nd slow off slow		
3rd slow off slow		
PSTs on-line	2	

Gravity Thickeners DOB:

Torque:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	0	4	n/a	n/a
2nd	0	4	n/a	n/a
3rd	0	5	n/a	n/a

12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER

12 Mid Start 1st KW(06) KVA(

12 Mid Start 2nd KW(06) KVA(

12 Mid Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		6.5
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		5.9
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		6.1
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		4.8

Weekly Septage Pumped

Gals

SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st	6.04	ft
2nd		ft
3rd		ft

Cl2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#3
1st		995			
2nd		893	1st	6	9 7
3rd		815	2nd	10	13 10
Total	256	Gallons	3rd	5	6 6

Dosage Setpoint

Effluent Cl2, mg/l

1.20

Inplant

/ /

CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.36 mg/l

CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo 10

Polymer dry 242

Polymer liq. 2820

Hydroxide 9

Alpha Lox 15 drums

SECONDARY SCUM:

#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
6.2	5.5	6.0	7.5	4.5	7.0

RAS# SC#

RAS# SC#

RAS# SC#

0.00	3.38	3.39	3.39
------	------	------	------

SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

SSTs on-line 3

Depth of Blankets

Daily average

DOB by Operators

#1	#2	#3
9.21	10.5	8.1

	#1	#2	#3
1st	7.0	7.0	10.0 11.0 7.0 6.0
2nd	11.0	13.0	14.0 13.0 9.0 12.0
3rd	9.0	7.0	8.0 6.5 7.0 7.0

comments logbook for 4/8/2017  
7/6/2017 11:41:40 AM

Comment	
1	6:33:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Operating #1 DAF Thru Shift, Emptied Composite Sampples, Down #1 GT, Bypass off @ 5am, SC Gate Adjustments, Final Readings, IL
2	3:06:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Operating #1 DAF and #1 Centrifuge, Breaking up Grease Ch unplug inlet line with Jet Machine, Keeping Rutledge on to assist, Pumped Down Marginal Station W Activated Bypass @ 1:15pm, Started Solids Lab, Maint finished Flights on PT #2 - Still need to fix Mo Blower is Back Online, Final Readings, IL
3	6:31:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Plant Checks, Finished Solids Lab, Shut Down #1 Centrifuge, Ran Out of TWAS, Flushed TPS Pump Choked GT #1 Back to approx 90%, IL

PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:21:06 AM

ALARMS

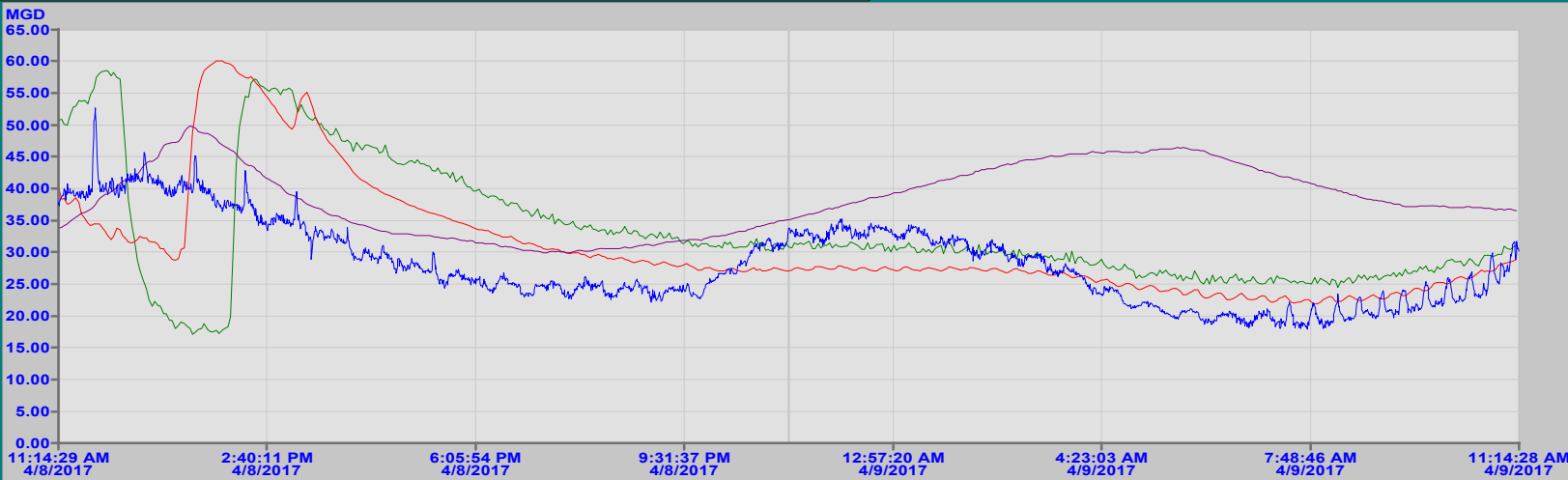
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

8.69 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	33.70	52.66	17.95	28.21
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	7.58	14.41	4.20	8.21
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	6.66	14.78	5.38	7.64
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	8.65	12.26	7.36	9.47

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

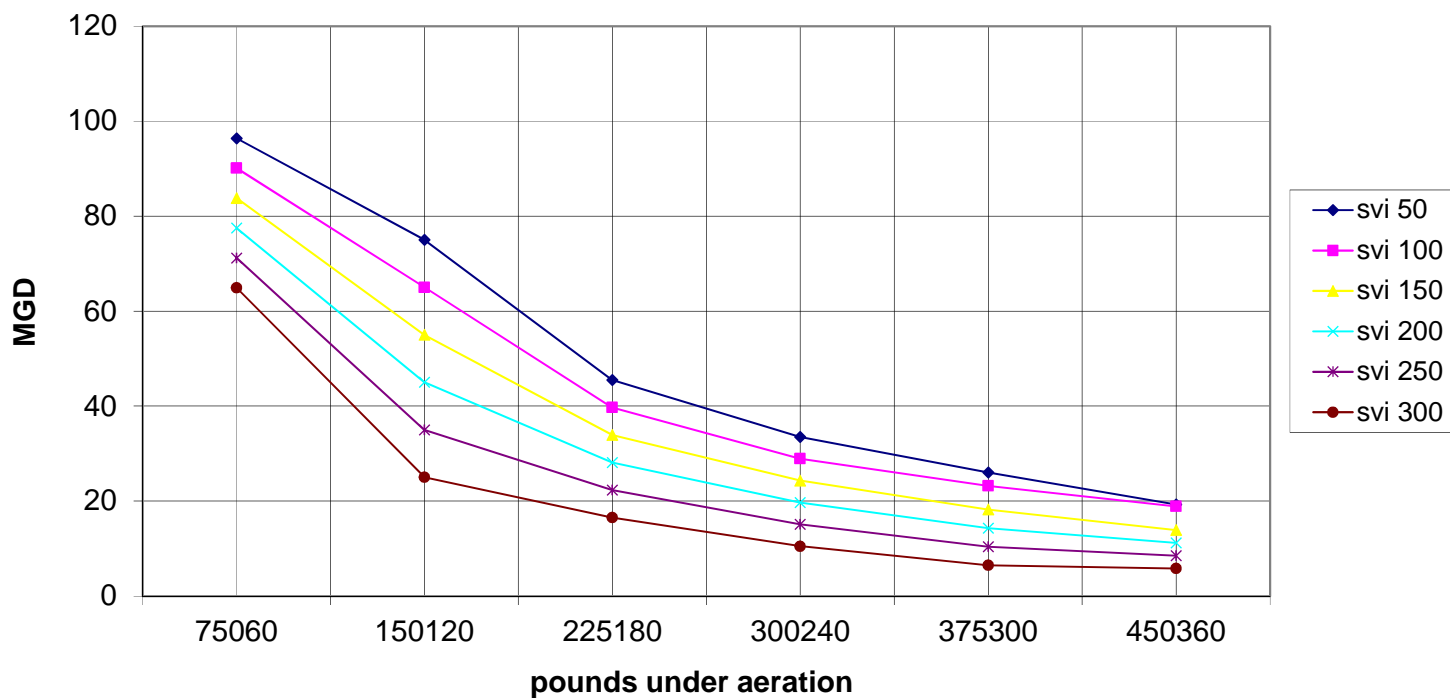
▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
	11:17:50.112	7/6/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 2 ZERO SPEED		NORMAL CFN
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA		HIGH LEVEL CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TE		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	05:35:44.693	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 4 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN

Total Alarms: 0Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun

## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	4/8/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	1:15pm	41				various	25
bypass stop time:	5:30am	4/10/2017	18	varying	varying	varying	



**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-10**



# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/09/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Norm Paquette	Norm Paquette		Paquette
2nd	Isaiah Lewis			
3rd	Lewis/Paquette			

WEATHER: Hi: 53 Lo: 32 Ob: 32  
 Rain: Snow: snowcover  
 Conditions: Clear

LAB Kevin R

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN
	25.43	36.19	17.75

Q,byp start/stop times am or pm & Q Start @ 2pm

Q,byp Status

Q,bypa 2.49 Q to 2nd 22.94

## PLANT (\*1600) POWER

End 1st	KVA (06)	KW (06)
End 2nd	KVA (06)	KW (06)
End 3rd	KVA (06)	KW (06)

Centrifuge: 41  
 Primary: 4893  
 Secondary: 2650  
 Aeration: 0  
 Total: 13408

## COLLECTOR SPEED

#1	#2	#3
1st slow off slow		
2nd slow off slow		
3rd slow off slow		
PSTs on-line	2	

## Gravity Thickeners DOB:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	<1	5	n/a	n/a
2nd	2	4	n/a	n/a
3rd	3	5	n/a	n/a

## Torque:

## 12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER

12 Mid	Start 1st	KW(06)	KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd	KW(06)	KVA(
12 Mid	Start 3rd	KW(06)	KVA(

## AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		6.0
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		4.7
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		5.5
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		4.0

## Weekly Septage Pumped Gals

## SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st	8.28	ft
2nd		ft
3rd		ft

## CI2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	Tank #1	Tank #2		#1	#2	#3
1st		721				
2nd		674	1st	5	6	6
3rd		611	2nd	9	12	10
Total	211	Gallons	3rd	11	13	12

## Dosage Setpoint

Effluent CI2, mg/l	1.20	Inplant	/	1.5
			/	1.2

## CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.37 mg/l

## CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo	10	Polymer dry	238	Polymer liq.	2729
		Hydroxide	9	Alpha Lox 15	drums

## SECONDARY SCUM:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	8.0	7	7.4	8.9	3.1	4.6
RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	
	0.00		3.40		3.39	3.39

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

SSTs on-line 3

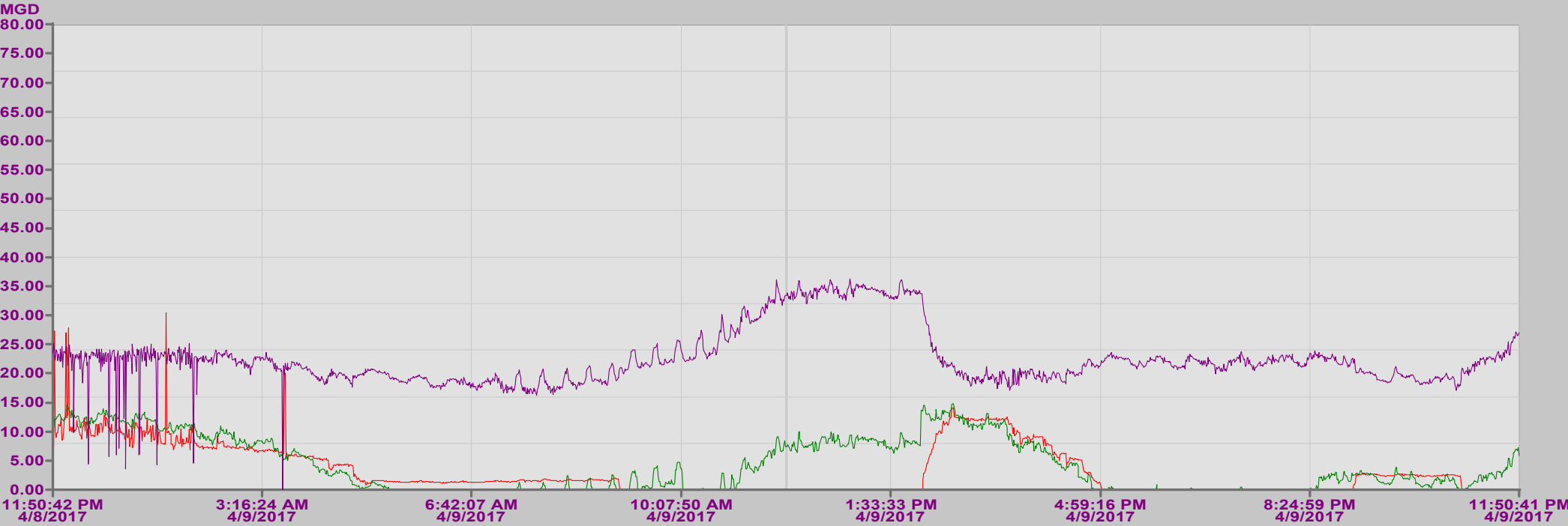
Depth of Blankets	Daily average	
#1	#2	#3
8.91	8.5	9.1

## DOB by Operators

	#1	#2	#3
1st	6.0	5.0	6.0
2nd	5.0	8.0	4.0
3rd	11.0	9.5	13.0

comments logbook for 4/9/2017  
7/6/2017 11:42:01 AM

Comment	
1	6:29:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, operating DAF #1, chemical inventory, weather data, secondary check, multiple SC O 92/85, @ 5:30 am 85/90 - 40/45 - 85/75, BY-PASS on thru out shift...RIVER WATER BEING TAKEN I
2	7:28:00 AM PJESSEL Merrimack River elevation has remain about the same (LIT-140 at 9.8'), influent flow now near and b with the treatment plant flows.
3	12:45:00 PM PJESSEL WWTP flow 18 MGD at 6:44 AM LIT-140 9.7 now LIT-140 10.5 Flow over 30 MGD Middlesex CSO r gate nut to attempt to close tomorrow. hopefully LIT-140 will below 9.5 So I stand corrected Norm and
4	2:18:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Check, Operating #1 DAF, Bypass off @ 9am, Reset TWAS Blower #2 Inlet Gate to approx 50% to Balance flow, Reset Primary Scum, Pump 1b will not Pump WO #12924, Remove Build Up, Finished Blend, Flushed TPS Pumps, SC Gate Adjustments, Started DAF Solids L Out Screenings Cart on Step Screen #1, Final Readings, IL
5	5:21:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Plant Checks, Finished Solids Lab, Shutting Down #1 DAF



SECONDARY FLOW RATE (F_CV)	33.43	MGD
BYPASS FLOW (F_CV)	0.00	MGD
BYPASS FLOW AUTO SP (F_CV)	7.36	MGD
BYPASS CHLORINE (F_CV)	0.00	PPM

PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:28:01 AM

ALARMS

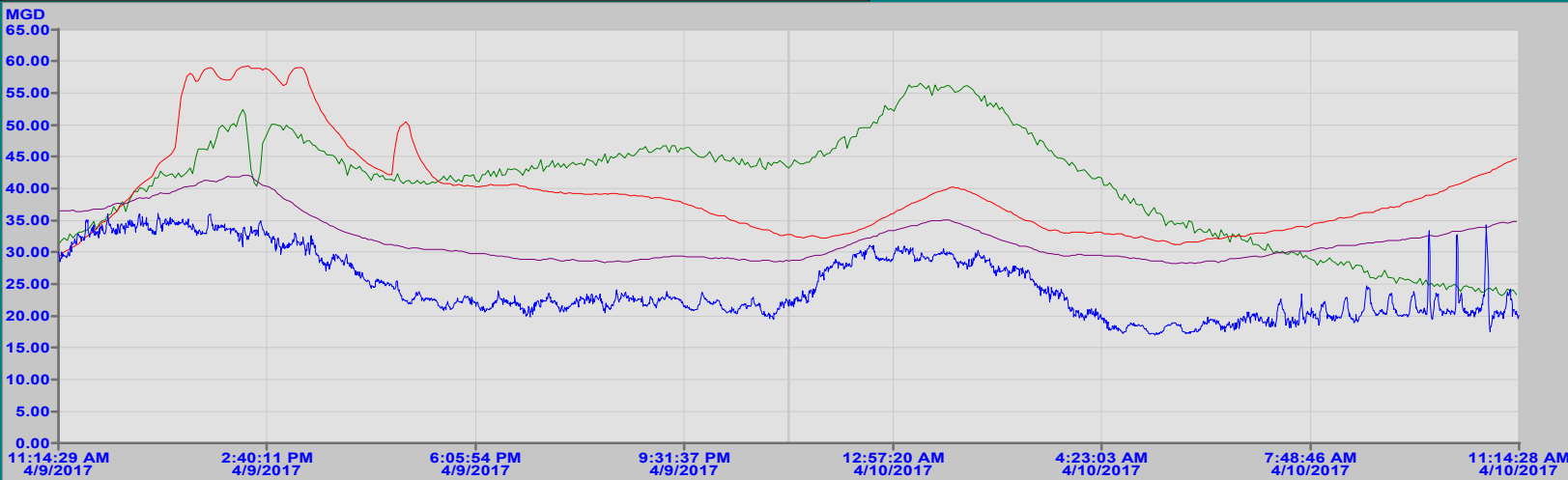
HISTORY MENU

INF. FLOW

9.71 MGD

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	21.58	36.15	17.02	24.66
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	10.66	13.93	5.71	10.04
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	8.07	14.58	7.17	9.67
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	7.05	10.37	6.96	7.90

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
	11:17:50.112	7/6/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 2 ZERO SPEED		NORMAL CFN
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA		HIGH LEVEL CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH T		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	05:35:44.000	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 4 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN

Total Alarms: 0Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun



**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-11**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/10/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Norm Paquette	Norm Paquette	Walter Alce	Paquette
2nd	Jim Bevelaqua		Alce	Rutledge
3rd	Jbev / Paszko		Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER: Hi: Snowmelt Lo: Ob: Rain: Snow: Conditions: snowcover

LAB INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
	20.77	33.65	17.04	1st	0.28	7.22	1	yd3
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q			2nd	.38	5.37	1	
Q,byp Status				3rd	.38	6.50	1	
Q,bypa	1.00	Q to 2nd	19.77					

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	579
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	5510
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	2636
	0
	14700

## COLLECTOR SPEED

#1	#2	#3
1st slow off slow		
2nd slow off slow		
3rd slow off slow		
PSTs on-line		

## Gravity Thickeners DOB:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	2	5	n/a	n/a
2nd	3	6	/	/
3rd	2	5	/	/

## CI2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	Tank #1	Tank #2		#1	#2	#3
1st		548				
2nd		485	1st	11	13	12
3rd			2nd	12	13	13
Total	195	Gallons	3rd			

## Dosage Setpoint

Effluent CI2, mg/l	1.20	Inplant	/	1.5
			/	1.2

## CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.48 mg/l

## CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo drums Polymer dry bags Polymer liq. gallons  
Hydroxide drums Alpha Lox 15 drums

## SECONDARY SCUM:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	7.7	3.4	8	7	8	6.5
RAS# SC#			RAS# SC#		RAS# SC#	
	0.00		3.39		3.39	3.39

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

Depth of Blankets	Daily average	SSTs on-line
#1	#2	#3
7.99	10.9	9.0

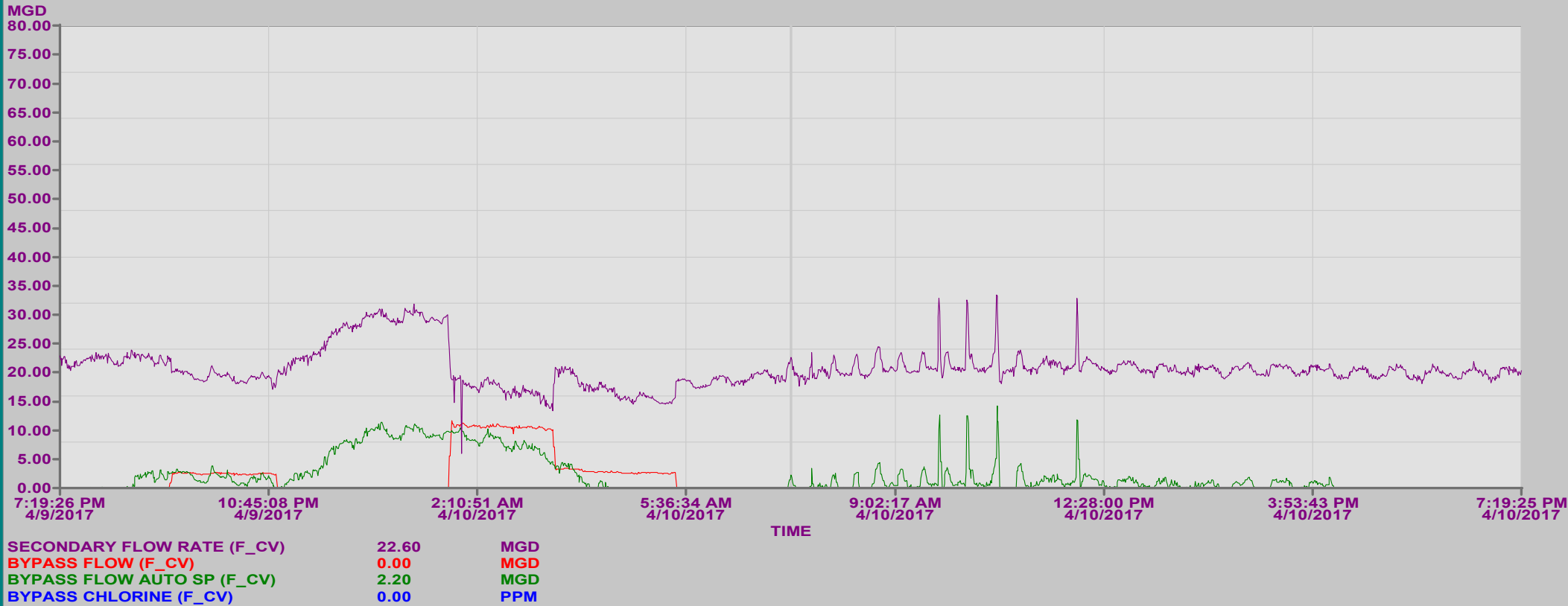
## DOB by Operators

	#1	#2	#3
1st	13.5	7.0	9.5
2nd	6.0	4.0	7.0
3rd			

comments logbook for 4/10/2017  
7/6/2017 11:42:20 AM

Comment	
1	<p>6:14:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, emptied grit hopper, chemical inventory, step screens/wash presses running in local, check...multiple SC OSG adjustments made...@12M 90/75 - 40/45 - 90/95 and @3AM 75/70 - 45/50 RIVER WATER CONTINUES TO BE COMING INTO WWTP...HIGH FLOWS COINCIDING WITH HIGH</p>
2	<p>10:28:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and secondary plant checks - Operating #1 DAF - Monthly staff meeting 8:AM - 10:PM - Start cleaning off bar racks - Marginal pump station check, River elev. 10.67' Wet Well elev. 5.8' - Pumping trough for repairs -----Jbev</p>
3	<p>2:48:00 PM PJESSEL City Engineer's Office found SMH-6151 cover off on the concrete road near Buttonwoods Ave. Highway WW935. Flow seems to be a lot lower than the last two days in the low to mid 20's.</p>
4	<p>3:07:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Lowered AT DO control set points by 1PPM each - Plant checks Operating #1 DAF and #2 centrifuge down #1 GT, keeps torqueing out - Cleaning off #2 GT - Filling blended sludge tank -----Jbev</p>





Switch to 7Days

PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:28:30 AM

ALARMS

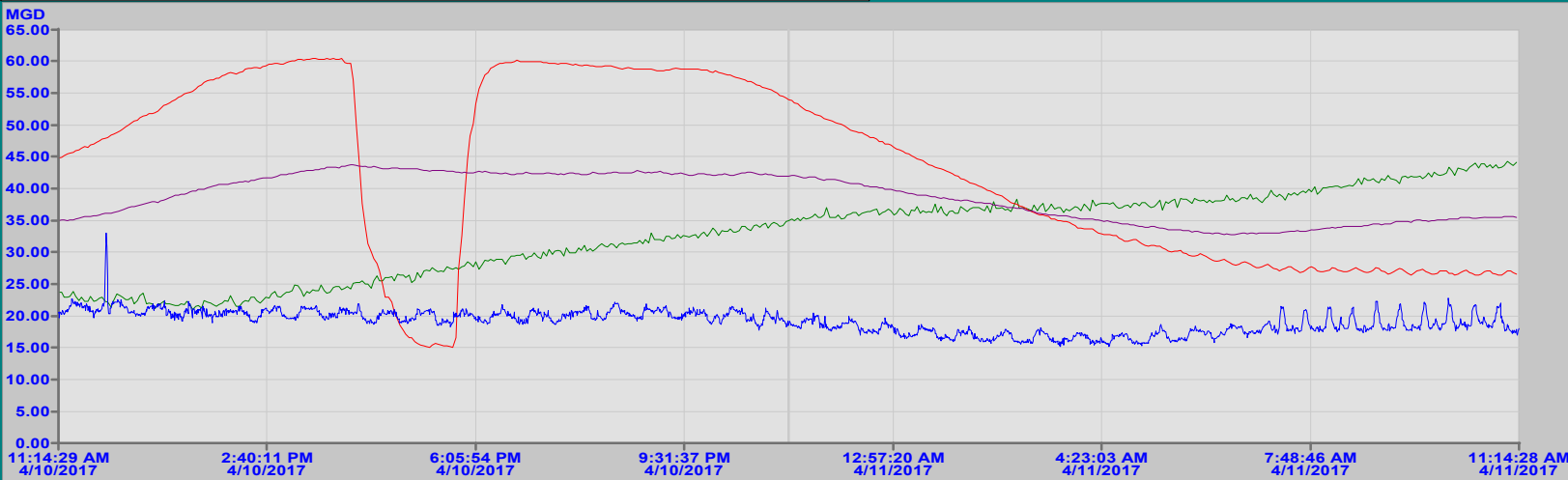
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

9.66 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	18.55	32.97	15.11	19.06
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	8.59	10.91	5.16	8.08
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	13.28	14.86	3.71	10.57
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	10.34	10.77	8.06	9.52

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
	11:17:50.112	7/6/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 2 ZERO SPEED		NORMAL CFN
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA		HIGH LEVEL CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH T		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	05:35:44.693	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 4 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN

Total Alarms: 0 Filter: Off Sort: Time In, Descending Run



BYPASS EVENT: 2017-12

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/25/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Isaiah Lewis		Walter Alce	
2nd	Norm Paquette	Norm Paquette	Walter Alce	Kevin Rutledge
3rd	Paszko/Lewis	Walter Alce	Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER: Hi: 71 Lo: 38 Ob: 46  
 Rain: Snow: snowcover  
 Conditions: Cloudy

LAB	Mark B
INFLUE	Q,Daily Total
	16.70
	MAX
	50.32
	MIN
	9.25
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q
	Start @ 10:30pm
Q,byp Status	activated
Q,bypa	0.40 Q to 2nd
	16.30

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quty
1st	.94	5.21	3		yd3
2nd	1.07	5.97	3	1	
3rd	1.02	7.65	3		

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:	501
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	Primary:	5626
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	Secondary:	2190
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	Aeration:	0
	Total:	14943

## COLLECTOR SPEED

	#1	#2	#3
1st	slow	slow	slow
2nd	slow	slow	slow
3rd	slow	slow	slow
PSTs on-line		3	

## Gravity Thickeners DOB:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	3	3	n/a	n/a
2nd	4	2	n/a	n/a
3rd	4	5	N/A	N/A

## Torque:

## 12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER

12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd 1.52 1.63
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

## AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		2.3
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		2.3
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		3.3
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		2.6

## Weekly Septage Pumped Gals

## SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st	8.79	ft
2nd		ft
3rd		ft

## CI2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#3
1st	3203				
2nd	3164		1st	6	8
3rd	3210		2nd	11	13
Total	135	Gallons	3rd	7	9

## Dosage Setpoint

Effluent CI2, mg/l	1.00	Inplant	/	1.50
			/	1.05

## CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.26 mg/l

## CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo	9	Polymer dry	176	Polymer liq.	1186
		Hydroxide	9	Alpha Lox 15	drums

## SECONDARY SCUM:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	6.9	8.0	5.6	6.9	5	8
RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	
	0.00		2.91		2.93	2.93

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

Depth of Blankets	Daily average	
#1	#2	#3
8.27	7.8	7.2

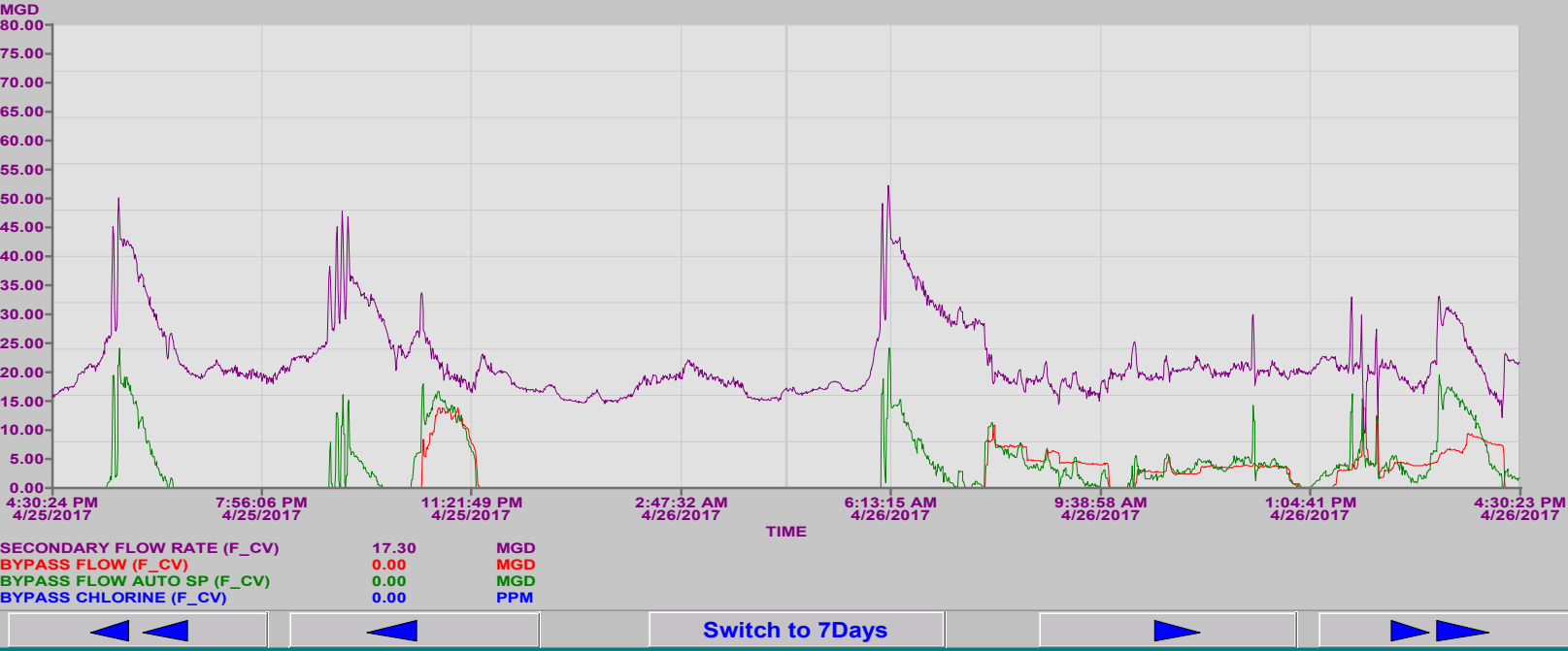
## SSTs on-line 3

## DOB by Operators

	#1	#2	#3
1st	5.0	4.0	5.0
2nd	4.5	6.0	5.0
3rd	5.0	6.0	8.0

comments logbook for 4/25/2017  
7/6/2017 11:42:50 AM

	Comment
1	<p>6:02:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM</p> <p>Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Operating #1 DAF thru Shift, Collected Composite Samples, C Readings, IL</p>
2	<p>10:47:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM</p> <p>primary check, operating DAF #1, cleaned GT WEIRS, pumping PRIMARY SCUM, centrifuge proces trailer in GRIT GARAGE are OPEN, found SELECTOR SWITCH at pump for #1 SEPTAGE PUMP in position on SCADA (?)...put SELECTOR SWITCH for #1 SEPTAGE PUMP in ON position, replaced t LIGHT on SUMP PUMP STATUS PANEL in AGF BASEMENT, secondary check...status quo on SE C station check...put #2 WWP in STAND-BY from OFF position per IL via FGH, marginal station check, 11p-7a...Alces will work 3p-11p (Paszko available if needed) and Rutledge (on-call) and Brasier to wo operators for shift), cleaned AT DO PROBES, lowered NaOCl dose. nrp</p>
3	<p>2:12:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM</p> <p>PM SC OSG adjustments made...90/85 - 54/57 - 73/77. nrp</p>
4	<p>2:31:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM</p> <p>WIMS DAF/CENTRIFUGE DATA ENTRY. nrp</p>
5	<p>6:16:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM</p> <p>DAF #1 on line thru the shift; centrifuge is on line at the start of the shift; started process lab work; racks in hand mode; W Alce on shift to assist for a rain event; .83 mg/l hypo residual at 4 pm, lowered adjusted OSG's to all the SC's; Marginal PS checked, RL was 7.8 feet and the WW level was 3.0 feet</p>
6	<p>10:26:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM</p> <p>Turned RAS Rates to 3.25 mgd, Activated Bypass @ 10:30pm - SC #2 Wash Out, Final Readings, IL</p>



PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:29:12 AM

ALARMS

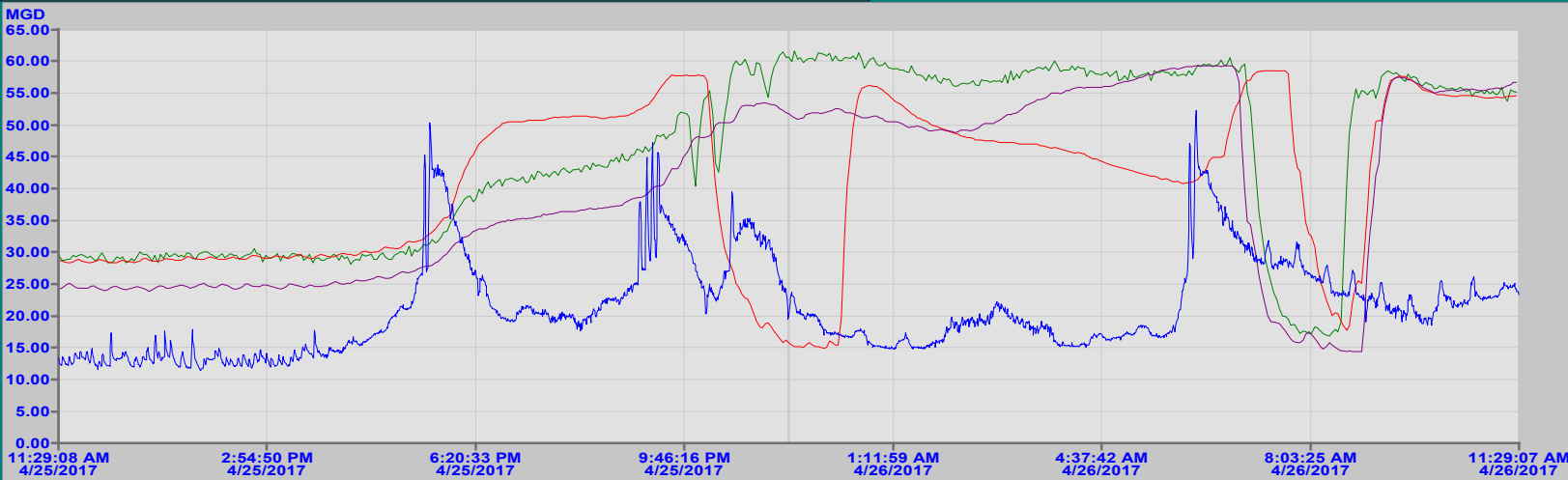
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

9.70 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	19.78	52.26	11.46	21.29
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	14.94	15.15	4.15	11.15
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	3.88	14.41	3.68	10.05
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.73	14.60	3.53	9.89

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

▶

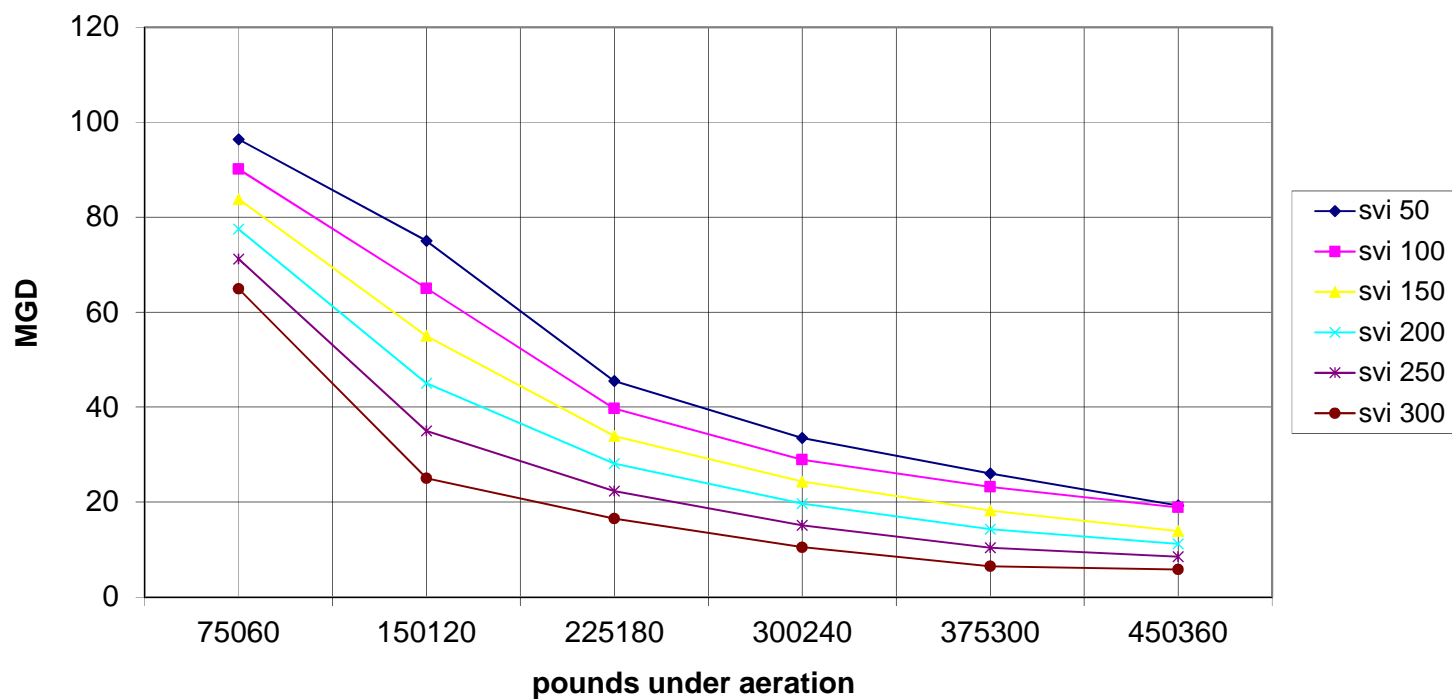
▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
	11:17:50.112	7/6/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 2 ZERO SPEED		NORMAL CFN
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA		HIGH LEVEL CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TE		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	05:35:44.693	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 4 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN

Total Alarms: 0Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun



## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	4/25/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	10:30pm	33	350	2030	137000	il/bp	20
bypass stop time:	11:30pm	21					

**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-13**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 04/26/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Isaiah Lewis	Braiser/Rutledge	Kevin Rutledge	
2nd	Norm Paquette	Walter Alce	kevin Rutledge	Norm Paquette
3rd	Pas/Lewis		Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER: Snowmelt  
 Hi: 49 Lo: 44 Ob: 47  
 Rain: 0.82 Snow:   
 Conditions: Rain snowcover

LAB	Mark B
INFLUE	Q,Daily Total
	21.22
	MAX
	50.89
	MIN
	14.74
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q
	start 8 am stop 4:15 pm
Q,byp Status	activated
Q,bypa	1.47 Q to 2nd
	19.75

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	1.05	4.99	3		yd3
2nd	1.10	7.41	3/0	1/0	
3rd	1.10	6.69	0		

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:	529
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	Primary:	5628
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	Secondary:	2278
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	Aeration:	0
COLLECTOR SPEED	Total:	14909

12 Mid	PUMP STATION (*450) POWER
12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd 2.52 2.61
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(
AERATION:	Dissolved Oxygen

#1	#2	#3
1st slow	slow	slow
2nd slow	slow	slow
3rd slow	slow	slow
PSTs on-line	3	

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		3.5
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		2.6
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		3.4
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		2.5

Gravity Thickeners DOB:	Torque:
#1	#2
1st 3	4
2nd 6	n/a
3rd 4	n/a

Weekly Septage Pumped Gals

SEPTAGE LEVEL
1st 6.31 ft
2nd ft
3rd ft

Cl2 vol	Tank #1	Tank #2	TWAS LEVELS:
1st	3055		#1 #2 #3
2nd	2984		1st 7 10 7
3rd	2945		2nd 11 F 10
Total	158 Gallons		3rd 4 4 4

Dosage Setpoint	
Effluent Cl2, mg/l	0.95
CHLORINE RESIDUAL:	0.52 mg/l
CHEMICALS:	Sodium Hypo 9
	Polymer dry 173
	Hydroxide 9
	Polymer liq. 1065
	Alpha Lox 15 drums

SECONDARY SCUM:	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	7.6	7.8	5.8	6.9	3	7
RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	
	0.00		3.09		3.12	3.12

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

Depth of Blankets	Daily average	SSTs on-line	3
#1	#2	#3	
12.96	11.8	9.5	
DOB by Operators			
#1	#2	#3	
1st 12.0 14.0 14.0 10.0 13.0 13.0			
2nd 13.0 11.5 12.5 12.0 12.0 12.0			
3rd 11.0 11.0 13.0 12.0 13.0 13.0			

comments logbook for 4/26/2017  
7/6/2017 11:43:18 AM

Comment	
1	<p>6:44:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Operating #1 DAF Thru Shift, Bypass Off @ 11:30pm - Foreca Chemical Inventory, Weather Info, Step Screens in Local Mode, High Blankets Thru Shift, Final Read</p>
2	<p>9:01:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM marginal station check, WIMS DAF/CENTRIFUGE DATA ENTRY. nrp</p>
3	<p>10:19:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, operating DAF #1, opened both GRIT HOPPER SLIDE GATES...leaving BOTH gates PRESSES AND STEP SCREENS in LOCAL, pumping primary scum, activated BY-PASS at ~ 8AM-9 secondary...8:30 AM SC DOB's 13-12.5-12...incoming flow ~ 28 MGD, secondary check...status quo BACK-UP/OVERFLOWING RETENTION WALLS...ALL SC's now covered with FOG BLANKETS (AC at 3-1-4-2, emptied screenings carts at WWTP and PUMP STATION...4 carts total, flushing/back-flus lowered NaOCl dose 1.00/.95, BY-PASS being intermittently activated thru out shift based on AGREE nrp</p>
4	<p>12:38:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM BY-PASS will remain on for duration of shift...incoming flow remaining consistent at ~24 - 25 MGD...s ~12'...~20 MGD being sent to secondary. nrp</p>
5	<p>6:00:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM plant checks; operating DAF #1 thru the shift; Centrifuge #2 on line until 6 pm; started process lab v down Secondary By-Pass once the flow dropped below 20 MGD at 4:15 pm; bar racks and step scre trailer, approx 5 yd's on the ground; completed process lab work; small washout from SC's #2 and</p>
6	<p>8:35:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Could Not Get Sam's Trucking in to move trailer for Sludge Spill, They will leave bay empty in the am Finished Solids Lab, SC Gate Adjustments, Waino Clearing off Sludge from trailer gate so it can be c</p>

PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

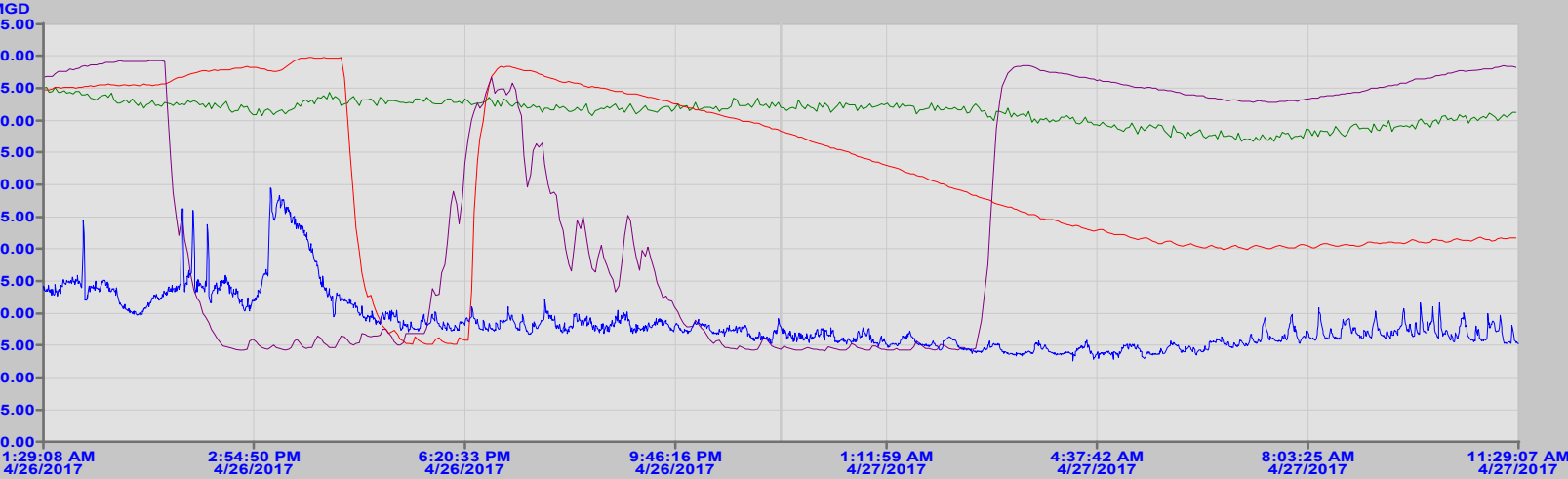
LOGIN

7/6/2017  
11:29:43 AM

ALARMS  
MAIN MENU

HISTORY MENU  
MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW  
9.38 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	17.89	39.49	12.63	18.43
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.81	13.58	11.49	12.61
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	11.89	14.71	3.72	10.35
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	3.54	14.60	3.49	9.17

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

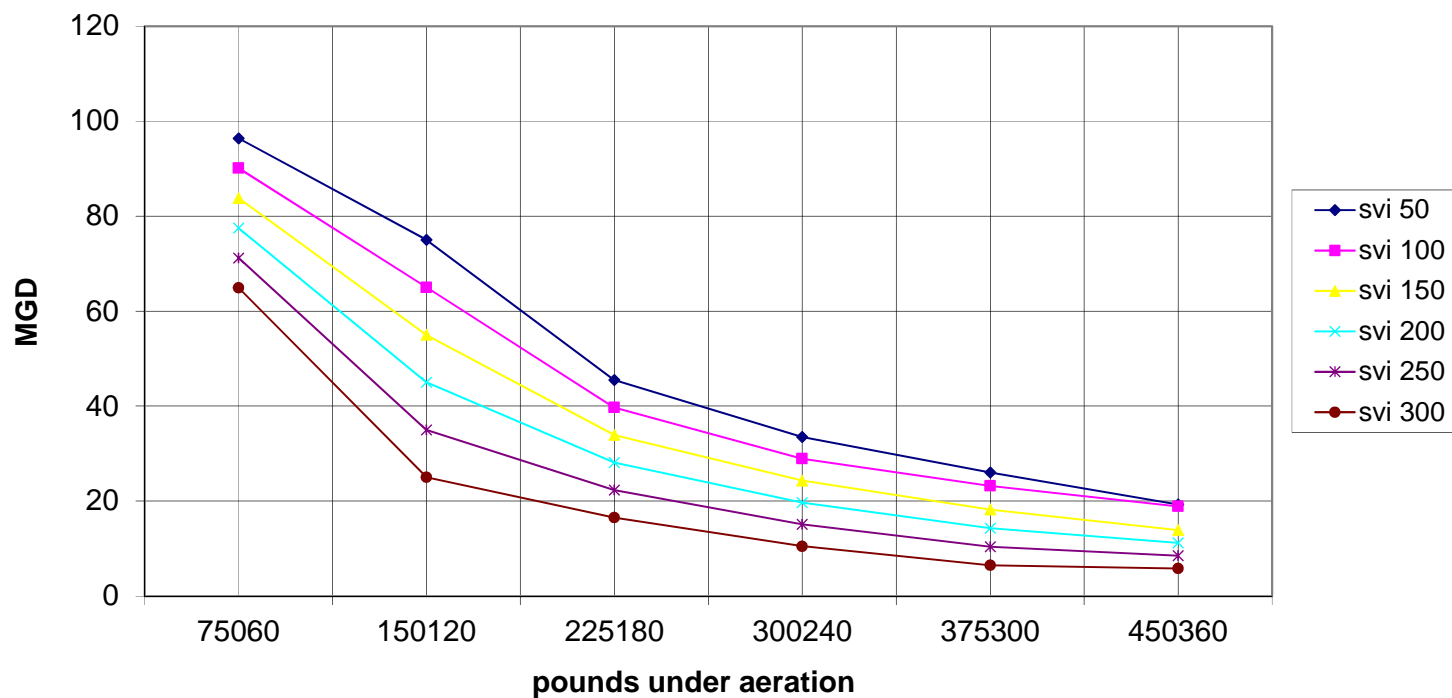
▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
	11:17:50.112	7/6/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 2 ZERO SPEED	NORMAL	CFN
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW	LOW FLOW	CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH T	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	05:35:44.000	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 4 LOW FLOW	LOW FLOW	CFN

Total Alarms: 0Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun

## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	4/26/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	7:45am	28	410	1340	180000	nrp/il/bp	20
bypass stop time:	4:15pm	21					



**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-14**



# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 05/05/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	William Paszko		Norm Paquette	
2nd	Thomas Riley	Walter Alce	Norm Paquette	Tom Riley
3rd	Riley/Bevelaqua	Mark Brasier	Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER: Hi: 62 Lo: 34 Ob: 46  
 Rain: Snow: snowcover  
 Conditions: Cloudy

LAB INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN
	22.53	62.44	8.98
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q		
Q,byp Status	inactivated		
Q,bypa	5.39	Q to 2nd	17.14

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	1.17	10.20	0/1		5 yd3
2nd	1.17	10.2	1		
3rd	1.17	6.11	1		

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	494
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	5314
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	2252
	0
COLLECTOR SPEED	Total: 14711

#1	#2	#3
1st slow	slow	slow
2nd slow	slow	slow
3rd slow	slow	slow
PSTs on-line	3	

Gravity Thickeners DOB:	Torque:
#1 #2	#1 #2
1st 2 4	n/a n/a
2nd 5 5	/ /
3rd 6 6	/ /

Cl2 vol	Tank #1	Tank #2	TWAS LEVELS:
1st	2005		#1 #2 #3
2nd	1973		1st 3 4 3
3rd	1903		2nd 8 9 7
Total	150 Gallons		3rd 5 7 7

Dosage Setpoint	Chlorine Residual:
Effluent Cl2, mg/l	0.50 mg/l
Inplant	

CHEMICALS:	Sodium Hypo 9	Polymer dry 147	Polymer liq. 1962
		Hydroxide 7	Alpha Lox 15 drums

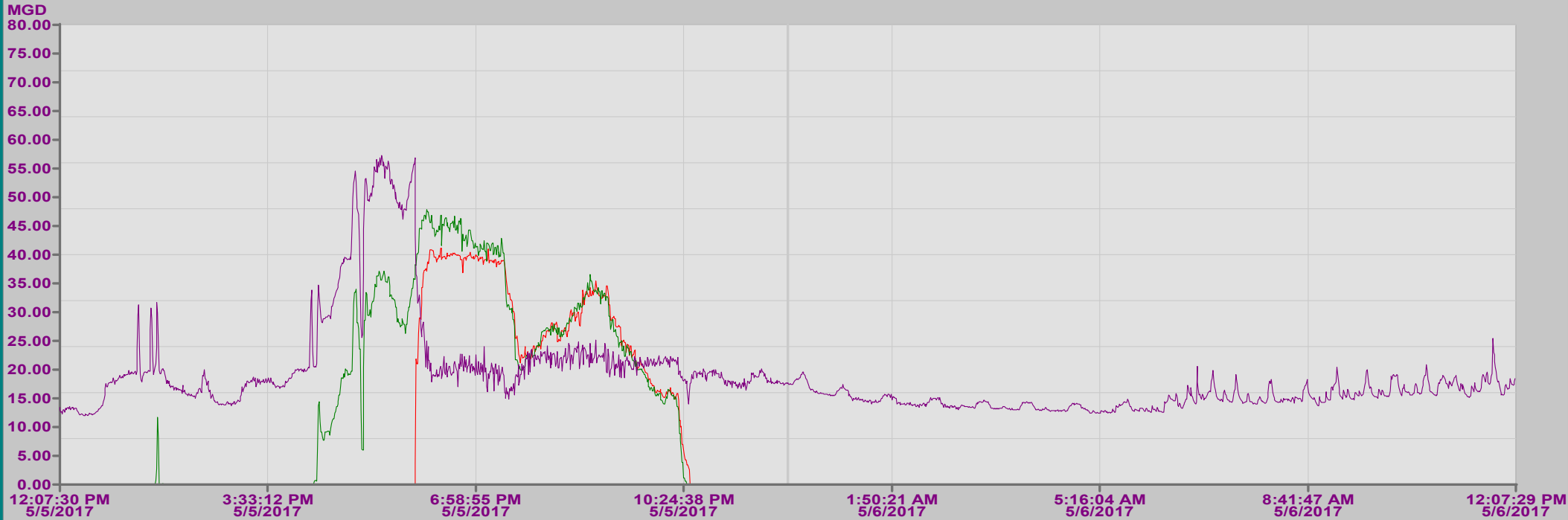
SECONDARY SCUM:	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	8.0	8	8	6	6.4	9
RAS# SC#						
	0.00	2.82	3.02	3.02		

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS SSTs on-line 3

Depth of Blankets	Daily average	DOB by Operators
#1 #2 #3	#1 #2 #3	#1 #2 #3
12.37 8.5 9.6		1st 9.0 8.0 8.0 7.0 8.0 7.0
		2nd 8.0 12.0 7.0 8.0 7.0 8.0
		3rd 14.0 12.0 11.0 12.0 10.0 12.0

comments logbook for 7/19/2017  
7/19/2017 12:06:16 PM

Comment	
1	6:17:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Operating #2 DAF thru Shift, Collected Composite Samples, C Blend, Flushed TPS Pumps, Switched to #1 Hypo Tank, Lowered Hypo Dosage to 2.00 mg/L, Final R
2	11:37:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM primary check, operating DFA #2, centrifuge process on-line, put 2nd KMnO4 STATION in screenings WEIRS...FOG continues to POUR out of #1 GT CW, secondary check...put #5 ATB back on-line (LOC are OPEN similar to valving of #2 ATB...valving uniformity between tanks, all AT's covered with FOG. with hose to channel still on and running, adding NaOCl to GT's thru #5 NaOCl pump which is running in SLOW, maintenance unplugged primary scum line...pumping primary scum, pump station have ACTIVE ALARMS, marginal station check...LIT 3.1 - WW 3.5 - RIVER LEVEL 7.27, AM SC OSC DAF/CENTRIFUGE DATA ENTRY, lowered NaOCL dose to EFFLUENT 2.00/1.80, emptied 3 SCREE

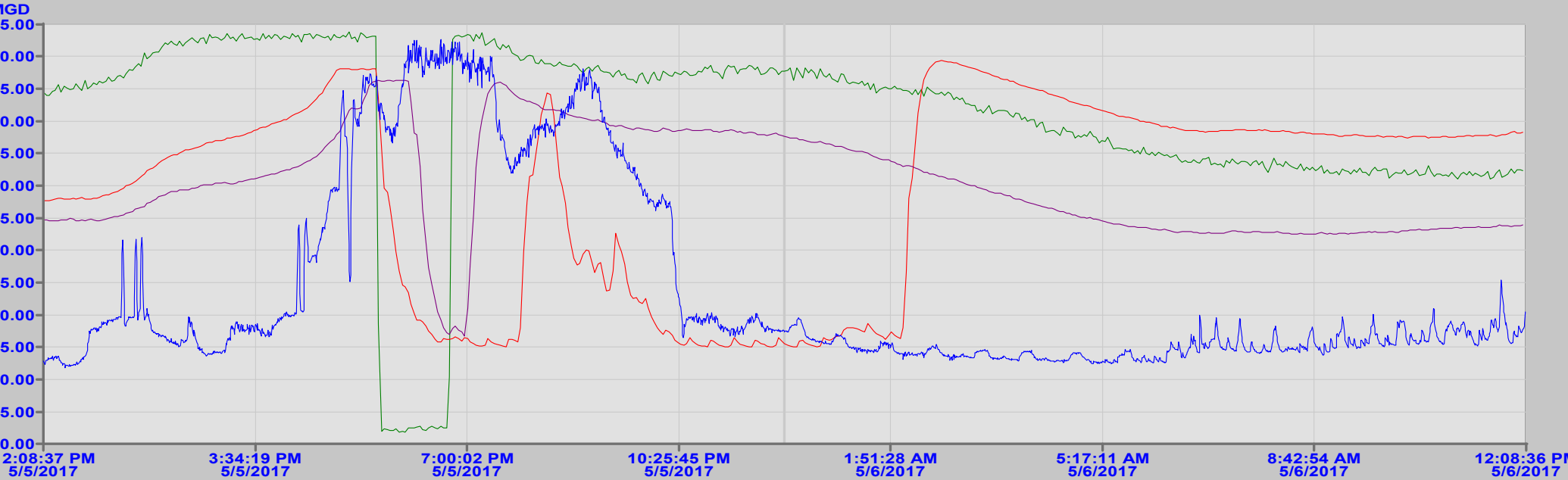


SECONDARY FLOW RATE (F_CV)	17.72	MGD
BYPASS FLOW (F_CV)	0.00	MGD
BYPASS FLOW AUTO SP (F_CV)	0.00	MGD
BYPASS CHLORINE (F_CV)	0.00	PPM



Switch to 7 Days





INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	SELECTED	HIGH	TIME LOW	AVG.
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	17.35	62.59	11.75	24.27
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	14.20	15.69	0.44	12.49
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	3.83	14.62	3.69	9.66
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	11.72	13.85	4.13	9.93

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

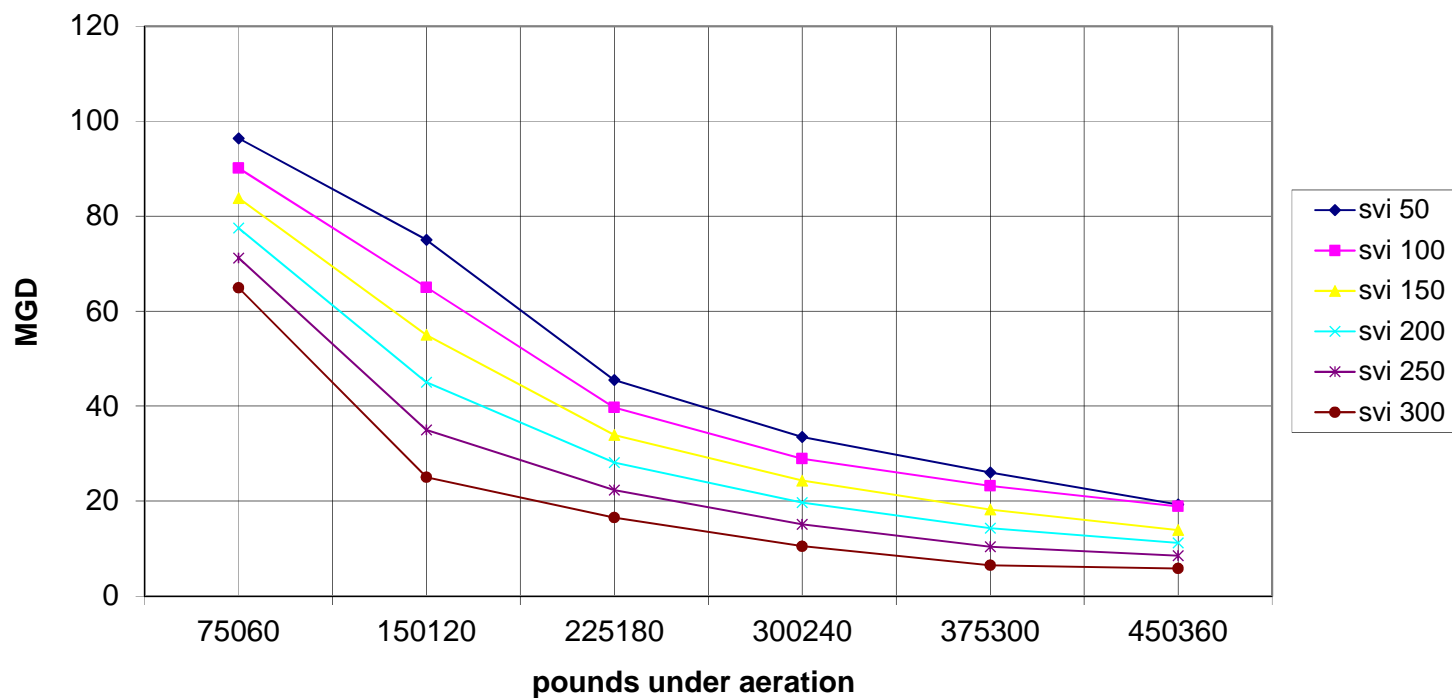
▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
	11:41:58.543	7/19/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 2 ZERO SPEED	NORMAL	CFN
✓	11:11:14.776	7/19/2017	SOD. HYPO TANK 2 LOW ALARM	LOW	CFN
✓	08:13:40.306	7/19/2017	MAIN ST PUMP 1 OVER TEMPERATU	OVERTEMP	CFN
✓	00:42:26.921	7/19/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	18:36:08.128	7/18/2017	LOWER SIPHON RIVER LEVEL HIGH	ROHIBIT CSO	CFN
✓	46:53:08.898	7/18/2017	LOWER SIPHON RIVER LEVEL HIGH	ALARM	CFN

Total Alarms: 12Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun

## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	5/5/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	6:00pm	57	450	1900	152000	tr/jb	20
bypass stop time:	10:30pm	20					

**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-15**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 05/14/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	Jim Bevelaqua	Lewis		
2nd	William Paszko	Kevin Rutledge		
3rd	Pas/JBevi	Kevin Rutledge		

WEATHER: Hi: 54 Lo: 38 Ob: 45  
 Rain: 0.48 Snow: snowcover  
 Conditions: Rain

LAB INFLUE	Mark B		
Q,Daily Total	24.09	MAX 60.49	MIN 9.79
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q	6:AM	stop 5 pm
Q,byp Status		inactivated	
Q,bypa	4.36	Q to 2nd	19.73

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	1.19	10.2	0		4 yd3
2nd	1.30	10.20	0		
3rd	1.29	7.37	0/2		

PLANT (*1600) POWER		Centrifuge:	33
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)		Primary:	4185
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)		Secondary:	2390
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)		Aeration:	0
COLLECTOR SPEED		Total:	13549

## 12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER

12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

## AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		3.2
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		1.8
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		3.1
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		2.3

#1	#2	#3
1st slow	slow	slow
2nd slow	slow	slow
3rd slow	slow	slow
PSTs on-line	3	

Gravity Thickeners DOB:		Torque:	
#1	#2	#1	#2
1st 3	3	/	/
2nd 4	4	n/a	n/a
3rd 4	5	n/a	n/a

## Weekly Septage Pumped Gals

### SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st	5.91	ft
2nd		ft
3rd		ft

Cl2 vol	Tank #1	Tank #2	TWAS LEVELS:
1st	890		#1 #2 #3
2nd	791		1st 3 3 3
3rd			2nd 12 13 11
Total	184	Gallons	3rd F F F

Dosage Setpoint		Inplant	
Effluent Cl2, mg/l	1.10		

## CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.22 mg/l

CHEMICALS:	Sodium Hypo 8	Polymer dry 113	Polymer liq. 874
		Hydroxide 6	Alpha Lox 15 drums

SECONDARY SCUM:	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	9.0	8	8	7	8	7
RAS# SC#						
	0.00		3.09		3.20	3.20

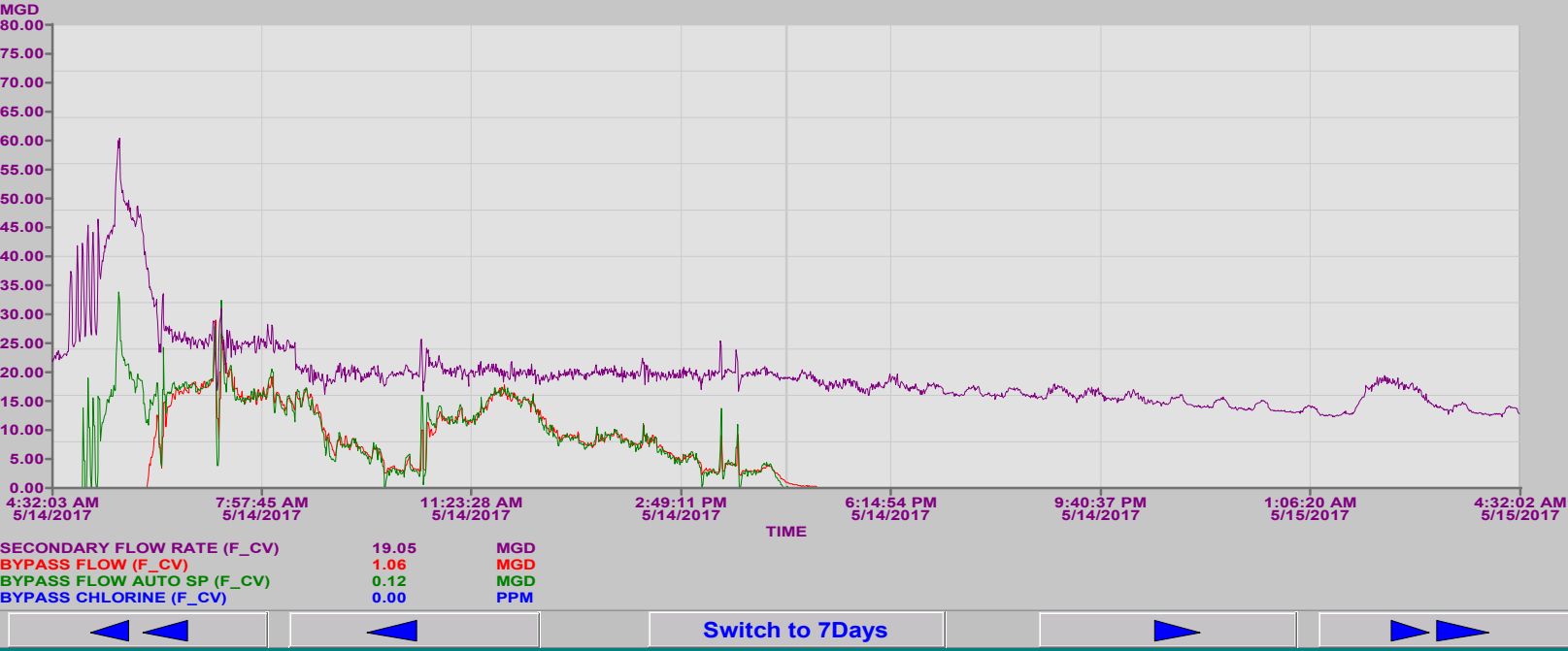
SECONDARY CLARIFIERS		SSTs on-line	
Depth of Blankets	Daily average		
#1	#2	#3	
10.84	10.5	8.8	1s

DOB by Operators						
	#1		#2		#3	
1st	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	10.0
2nd	13.0	11.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	8.0
3rd	10.0		11.0		8.0	

comments logbook for 5/14/2017  
7/6/2017 11:45:47 AM

Comment	
1	5:47:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and secondary plant checks - Operating #1 DAF - Lewis here for rain event assist - Pulled ro Started bypassing at 6:AM high flow of 60 MGD and high DOB's 10's -----Jbev
2	6:10:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Flushing grit pumps -----Jbev
3	3:50:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM plant checks; MB completing weekend lab work; KR staying over the entire shift for a rain event; flu and step screens in HAND modes; Secondary By-Pass activated thru the shift, lowered by-pass limit #2; started and completed DAF lab work; shut down DAF #1 at 12 Noon, near full TWAS tanks; em hypo residual at 10 am and .22 mg/l hypo residual at 3 pm; observed River Level rising on the CSO Station at 3:30 pm, recorded the RL at 9.13' and the WW level at 4.75', pumped down the wet well fo carts; wp
4	5:13:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM out of Secondary By-Pass at 5 pm; called in Mark Brasier to assist JBevi during shift change; wp





PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:30:34 AM

ALARMS

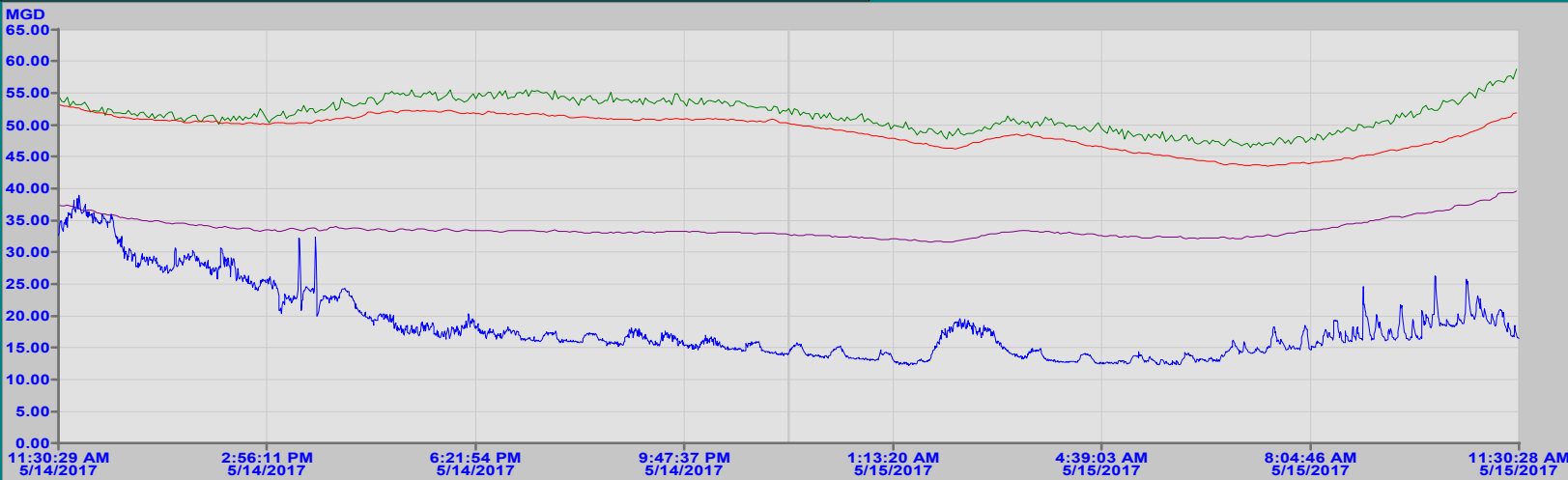
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

10.76 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	13.98	38.95	12.23	18.41
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.95	14.47	11.43	12.70
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.35	13.11	10.72	12.05
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	8.06	9.74	7.77	8.29

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

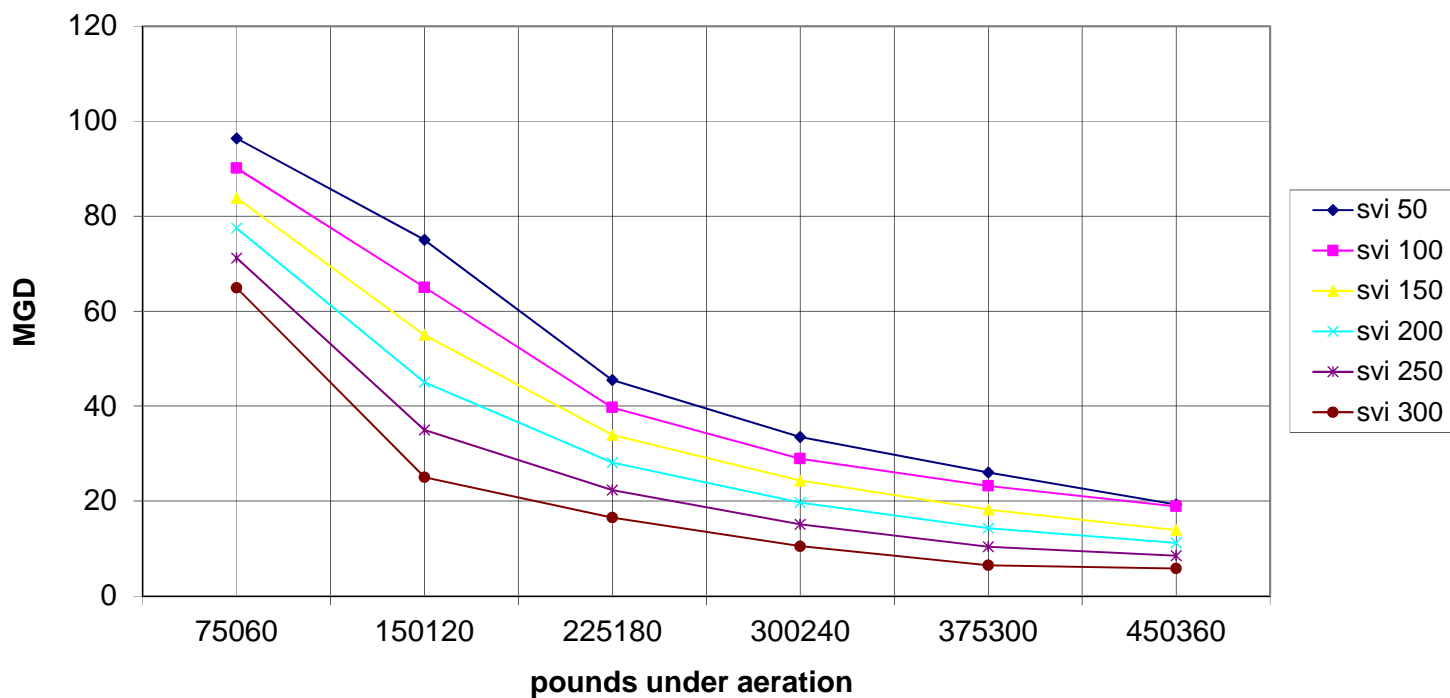
▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
	11:17:50.112	7/6/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 2 ZERO SPEED		NORMAL CFN
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA		HIGH LEVEL CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TE		HIGH TEMP CFN
✓	05:35:44.693	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 4 LOW FLOW		LOW FLOW CFN

Total Alarms: 0 Filter: Off Sort: Time In, Descending Run

## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	5/14/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	6:00am	40	380	1535	145000	bp/jb	20-25
bypass stop time:	5:00pm	20					

**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-16**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 06/06/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	William Paszko	Walter Alce	Norm Paquette	
2nd	Jim Bevelaqua		Norm Paquette	Alce
3rd	Lewis/Bev/Paszko		Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER: Hi: 55 Lo: 48 Ob: 48  
 Rain: 0.97 Snow: snowcover  
 Conditions: Rain

LAB INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN
	28.14	65.00	16.04
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q irt 12:45 am /3:30pm  3:35 am/ 5:30pm		
Q,byp Status	activated		
Q,bypa	2.09	Q to 2nd	26.05

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	1.20	7.62	2/4		6 yd3
2nd	1.2	4.48	4	2	
3rd	1.20	6.00	4	2	

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	475
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	5253
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	2078
	Aeration: 0
	Total: 15796

## COLLECTOR SPEED

#1	#2	#3
1st slow	slow	slow
2nd slow	slow	slow
3rd slow	slow	slow
PSTs on-line	3	

## Gravity Thickeners DOB:

	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	6	6	n/a	n/a
2nd	8	5	/	/
3rd	6	6	n/a	n/a

## Torque:

## 12 Mid PUMP STATION (\*450) POWER

12 Mid	Start 1st KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 2nd KW(06) KVA(
12 Mid	Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(

## AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen

ATs	on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg		4.0
#3 AT#1 effl do avg		2.6
#4 AT#2 infl do avg		4.0
#6 AT#2 effl do avg		2.6

## Weekly Septage Pumped

Gals

## SEPTAGE LEVEL

1st	7.68	ft
2nd		ft
3rd		ft

## CI2 vol Tank #1 Tank #2 TWAS LEVELS:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#3
1st	2843				
2nd	2773		1st	5	6
3rd			2nd	9	10
Total	286	Gallons	3rd	6	9

## Dosage Setpoint

Effluent CI2, mg/l	1.45	Inplant	/ /
			/ /

## CHLORINE RESIDUAL:

0.46 mg/l

## CHEMICALS:

Sodium Hypo	14	Polymer dry	113	Polymer liq.	1326
		Hydroxide	22	Alpha Lox 15	drums

## SECONDARY SCUM:

	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	6.0	5	3	4	6.2	5.8
RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	RAS#	SC#	
	0.00		2.56		2.90	2.90

## SECONDARY CLARIFIERS

SSTs on-line 3

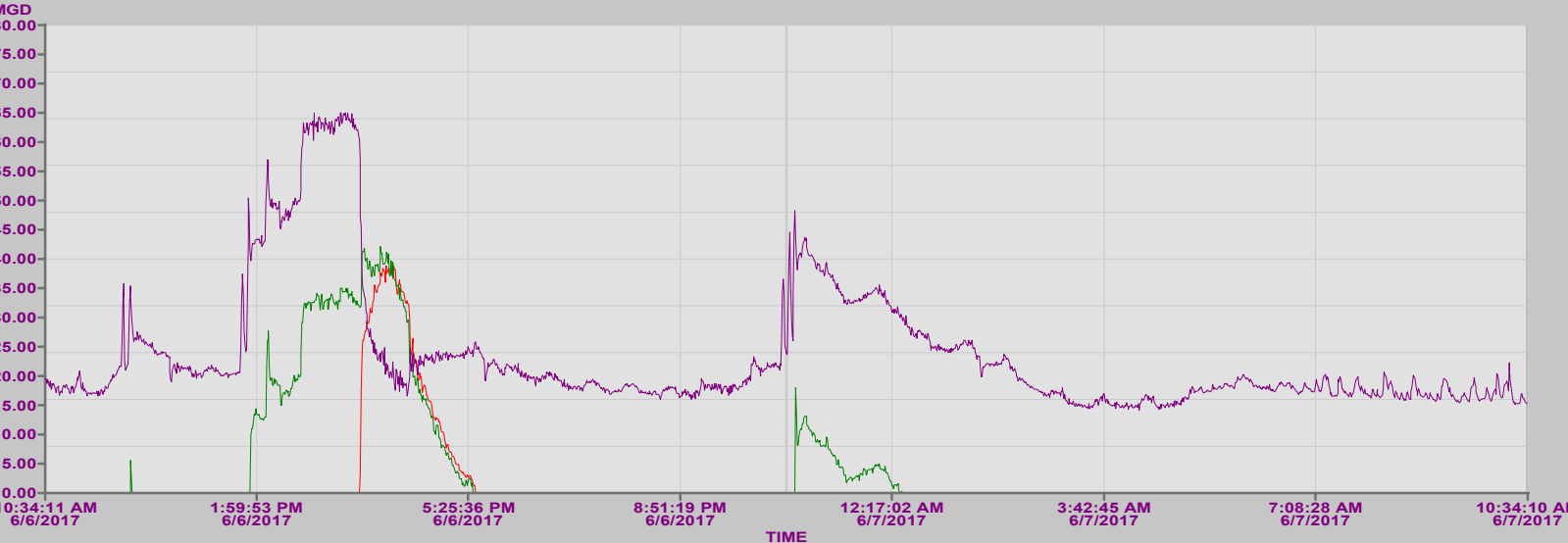
Depth of Blankets	Daily average
#1	#2
11.82	11.0
	6.0

## DOB by Operators

	#1	#2	#3
1st	6.0	12.0	4.0
2nd	6.0	5.0	11.0
3rd	13.0	14.0	10.0

comments logbook for 6/6/2017  
7/6/2017 11:46:17 AM

Comment	
1	6:08:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM weather info; collected composite samples; plant checks; chemical inv; operating DAF #2 thru the mode; step screens in local modes; Walter Alce on shift for assistance; increased RAS rates at 12 n shift; emptied grit hopper thru the shift; flushed Grit Pump #1 thru the shift; started Secondary By P increased hypo dosage as per By Pass requirements; .47 mg/l hypo residual at 5 am; flushed Prima
2	12:46:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and secondary plant checks - Operating #2 centrifuge and #2 DAF - Pump station check - C
3	2:28:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Scheduling for 3-11 rain event assist, Jbev / Paszko-----Jbev
4	8:50:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and Secondary Plant Checks, Operating #2 DAF, Shutting Down #2 Centrifuge, Finished Ble Local Mode, Activated Secondary Bypass at 3:30pm - Washout, SC Gate Adjustments, Out of Bypass



PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:31:39 AM

ALARMS

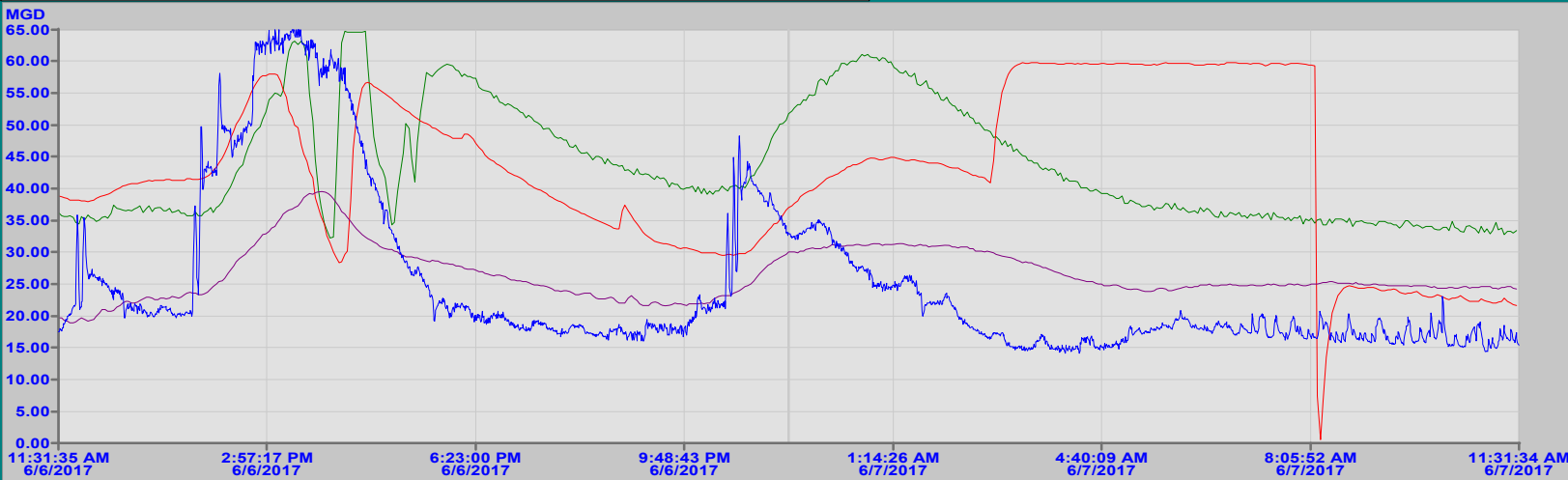
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

10.81 MGD



SELECTED	HIGH	TIME LOW	AVG.
32.97	65.00	14.13	25.09
12.74	15.91	7.93	10.81
9.10	14.73	0.12	10.52
7.39	9.71	4.66	6.55

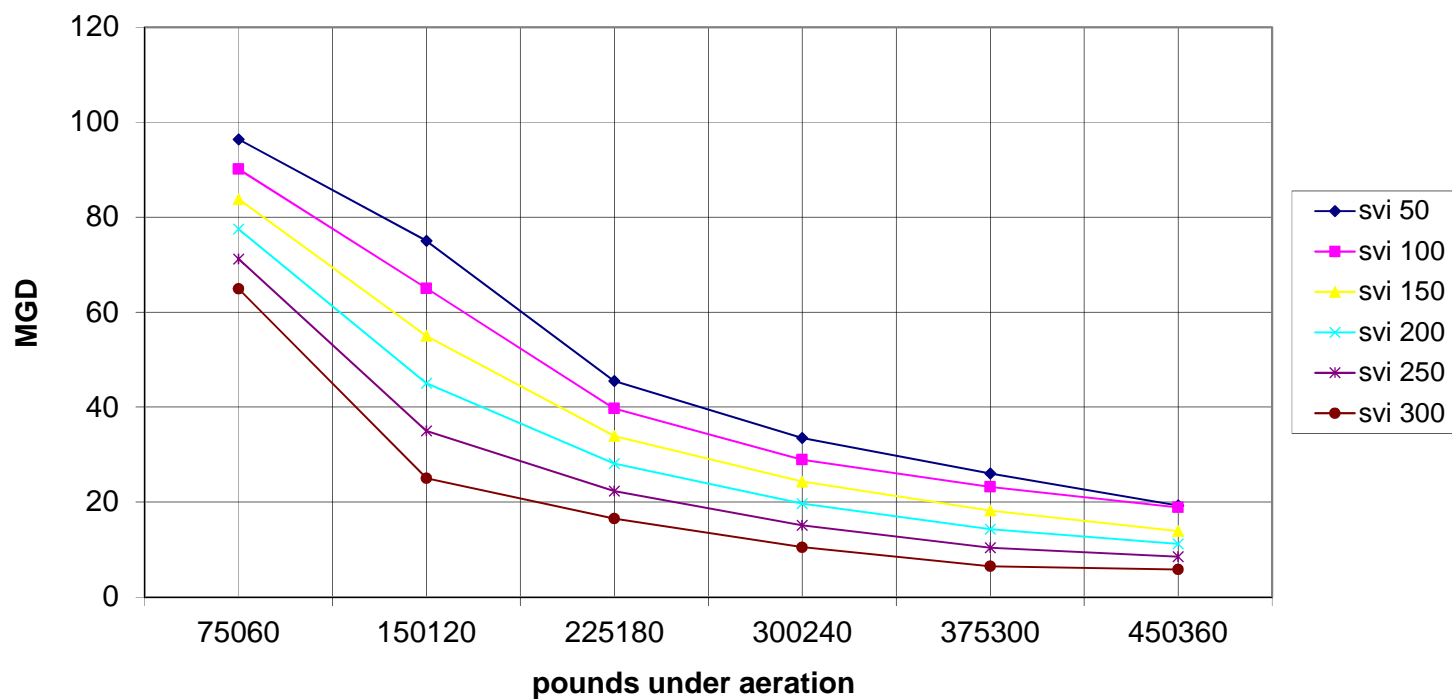
Switch to 7Days

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW	LOW FLOW	CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TE	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN

Total Alarms: 7 Filter: Off Sort: Time In, Descending Run



## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	6/6/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	12:50am	50	220	1460	152000	il/jb/bp	20-35
bypass stop time:	5:30pm	26					

**BYPASS EVENT: 2017-17**

# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 06/27/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	William Paszko		Norm Paquette	
2nd	Thomas Riley	Tom Riley	Norm Paquette	Kevin Rutledge
3rd	Jim Bevelaqua		Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER: Hi: 77 Lo: 55 Ob: 55  
 Rain: Snow: Conditions: artly Cloudy snowcover

LAB INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
	17.59	62.23	5.97	1st	1.31	5.29	2	9 yd3
Q,byp	start/stop times am or pm & Q		start 5:15 pm	2nd	1.31	5.58	2	3
Q,byp Status			activated	3rd	2.6	6.20	3	3
Q,bypa	2.49	Q to 2nd	15.10					

PLANT (*1600) POWER	5;15	Centrifuge:	437
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)		Primary:	5558
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)		Secondary:	3539
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)		Aeration:	0
COLLECTOR SPEED		Total:	18202

#1	#2	#3
1st slow	slow	slow
2nd slow	slow	slow
3rd slow	slow	slow
PSTs on-line	3	

Gravity Thickeners DOB:	#1	#2	#1	#2
1st	4	2	n/a	n/a
2nd	6	3		
3rd	5	3	/	/

Cl2 vol	Tank #1	Tank #2	TWAS LEVELS:	#1	#2	#3
1st	532		1st	3	5	8
2nd	423/2193	3333	2nd	4	11	12
3rd	1990		3rd	4	5	9
Total	361	Gallons				

Dosage Setpoint		Inplant	/ /
Effluent Cl2, mg/l	1.45		/ /

CHEMICALS:	Sodium Hypo 11	Polymer dry 279	Polymer liq. 2636
		Hydroxide 17	Alpha Lox 15 drums

SECONDARY SCUM:	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	6.0	3	6.9	6.9	6.4	6.5
RAS# SC#			RAS# SC#		RAS# SC#	
	0.00		2.91		2.98	2.98

SECONDARY CLARIFIERS	SSTs on-line	3
Depth of Blankets	Daily average	
#1	#2	#3
12.01	9.1	9.1

DOB by Operators	#1	#2	#3
1st	7.0	7.0	8.0
2nd	7.0	9.0	8.0
3rd	11.0	13.0	11.0

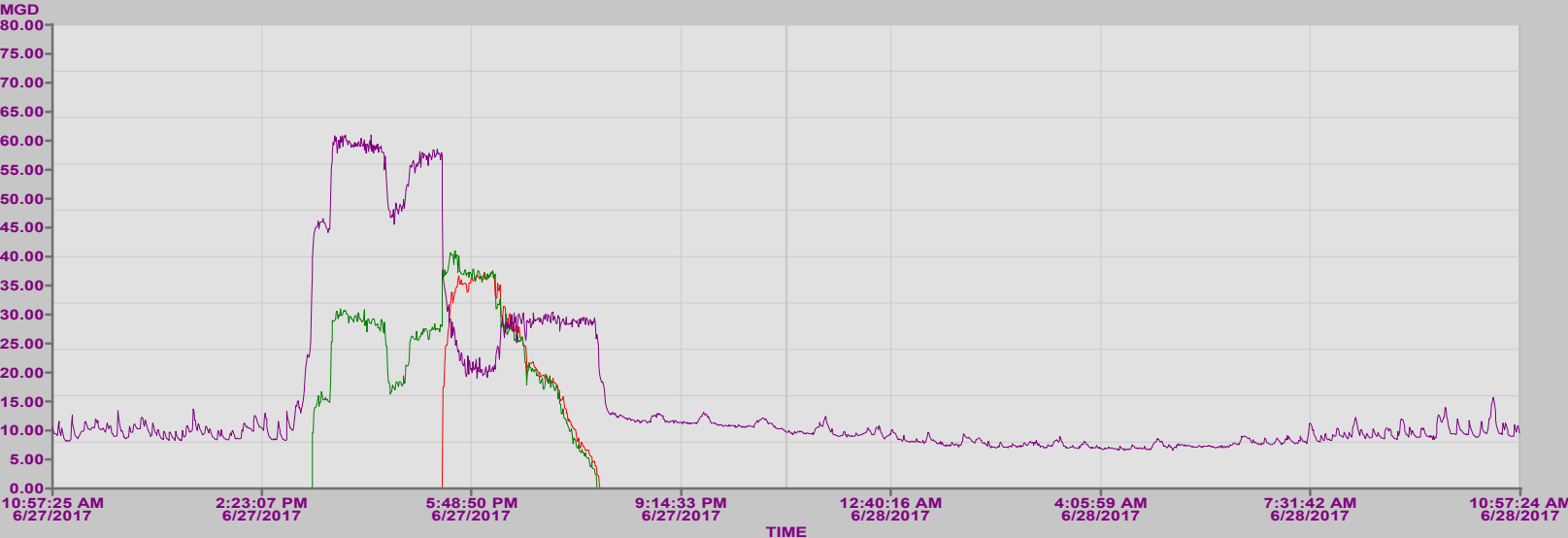
12 Mid PUMP STATION (*450) POWER	
12 Mid Start 1st KW(06) KVA(	
12 Mid Start 2nd 3.73 3.82	
12 Mid Start 3rd KW(06) KVA(	
AERATION: Dissolved Oxygen	
ATs on-line	3
#1 AT#1 infl do avg	3.0
#3 AT#1 effl do avg	2.3
#4 AT#2 infl do avg	2.3
#6 AT#2 effl do avg	2.0

Weekly Septage Pumped	Gals
SEPTAGE LEVEL	
1st 8.97 ft	
2nd ft	
3rd 6.4	

CHLORINE RESIDUAL: 0.32 mg/l

comments logbook for 6/27/2017  
7/6/2017 11:46:42 AM

Comment	
1	6:05:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM weather info; collected composite samples; plant checks; chemical inv; operating DAF #2 thru the modes; adding hypo to both GT's with Hypo Pump #5; emptied grit hopper; .41 mg/l hypo residual a
2	8:37:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Plant checks, switching WAs pumps( LAST DONE 6-12-17) , valving all flow for 2hrs to #3 AT to see cleaning GT weirs, AT -DO probes, tjr
3	10:50:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM Pump Station checked, spread dry hypo around leaking collection system dumpster/ near Gt's per jes
4	2:59:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM At gates all back to normal, no luck with scom blanket in channel, 2nd set blankets, T-Storms movein screens in local/constant, recieved 5100gal. Hypo ., final readings, tjr
5	4:31:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Primary and secondary plant checks - Started solids lab - Heavy rain, thunder showers -Changed scr water pump cone valve failure to open, pump station check and reset cone valve, 3:15 PM , three pu -----Jbev
6	8:07:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM Started bypassing at 5:15 PM, flow 60 MGD, very heavy rain - Completed centrifuge run and started flushed - Operating #1 primary scum tipper manually , to much FOG's - Finished solids lab -----



PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:32:24 AM

ALARMS

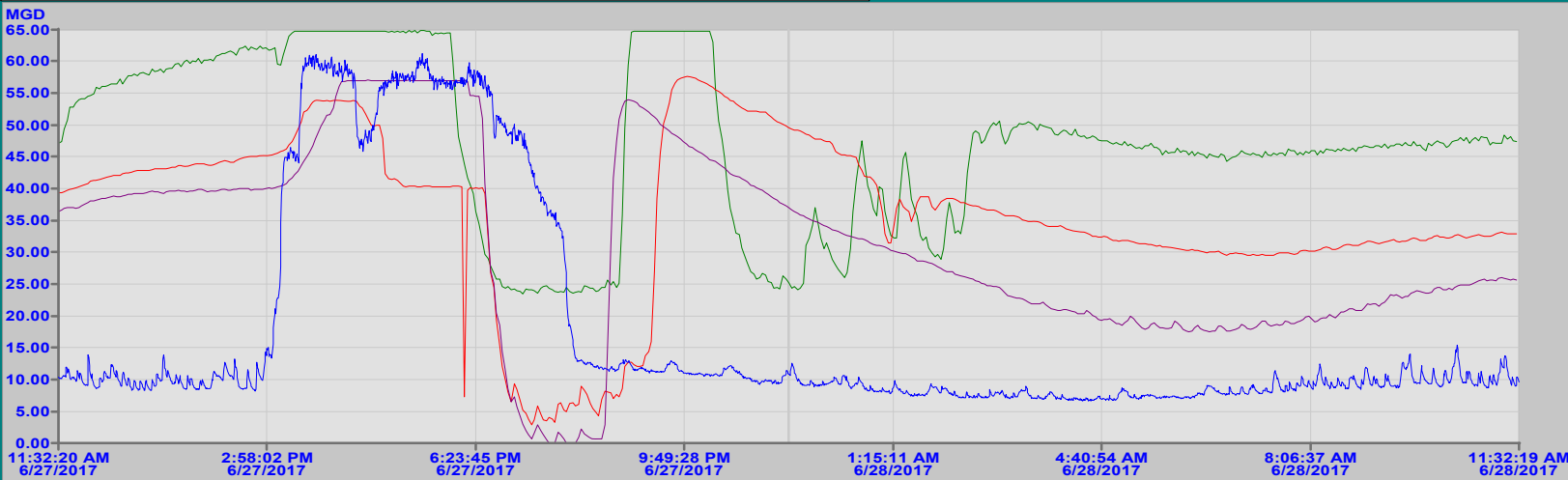
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

10.00 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	10.85	61.18	6.64	17.91
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	6.22	15.96	5.78	11.62
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	12.20	14.18	0.72	8.88
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	9.11	14.03	0.00	7.72

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

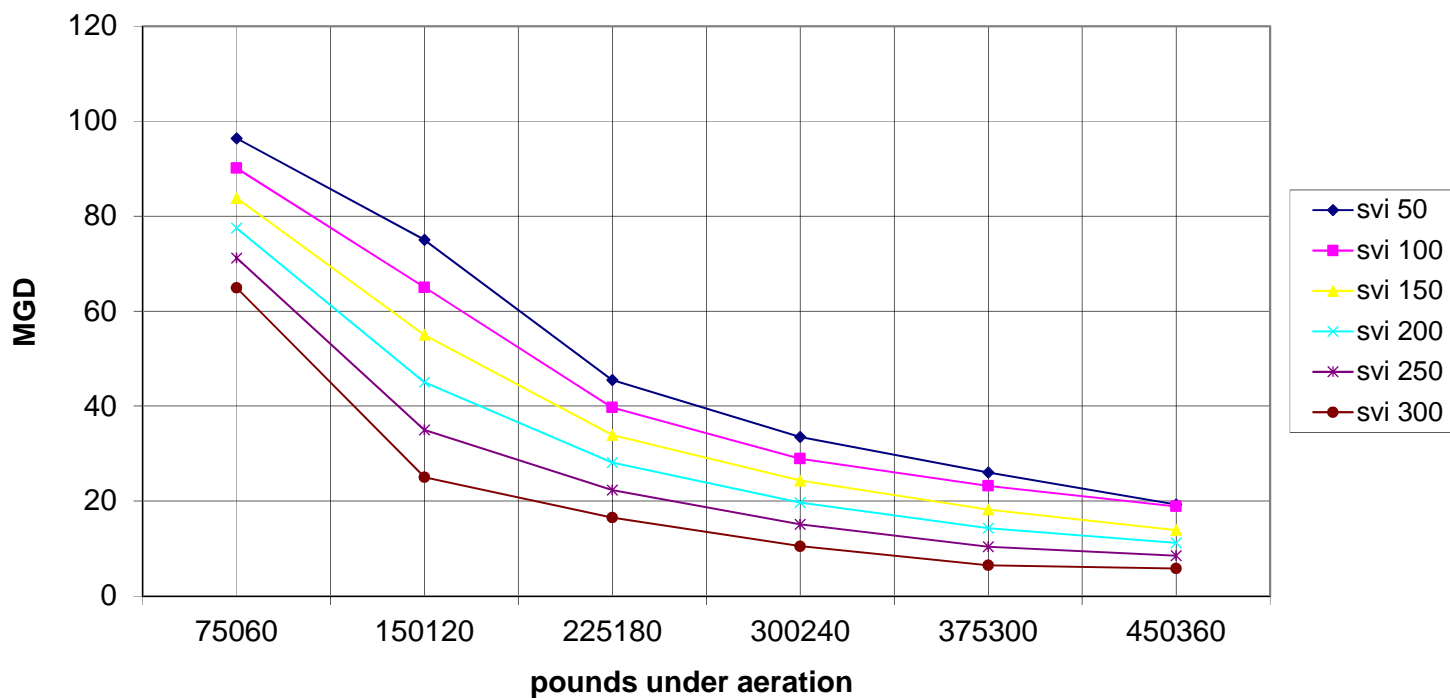
▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW	LOW FLOW	CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TE	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN

Total Alarms: 7Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun

## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	6/27/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	5:20pm	57	490	1840	144000	jb	20-30
bypass stop time:	7:50pm	29					

## BYPASS EVENT: 2017-18



# HAVERHILL, MA - WWTP - DAILY LOG

Date: 06/30/17

	SENIOR OPERATOR:	Primary Operator:	Centrifuge	Secondary Operator
1st	William Paszko			
2nd	Thomas Riley	Walter Alce	kevin Rutledge	Tom Riley
3rd	Isaiah Lewis	Kevin Rutledge	Waino Waisanen	

WEATHER: Hi: 76 Lo: 57 Ob: 68  
 Rain: Snow: snowcover  
 Conditions: Clear

LAB INFLUE	Q,Daily Total	MAX	MIN
	14.76	64.56	5.68

## PRIMARY SCUM LEVEL: SCREENINGS CARTS:

	Old	New	Plant	Pump Station	Grit quity
1st	1.18	4.91	0		16 yd3
2nd	1.18	6.48	0		
3rd	1.09	8.13	0/1		

Q,byp start/stop times am or pm & Q  
 Q,byp Status inactivated  
 Q,bypa 1.89 Q to 2nd 12.87

PLANT (*1600) POWER	Centrifuge:
End 1st KVA (06) KW (06)	431
End 2nd KVA (06) KW (06)	5579
End 3rd KVA (06) KW (06)	3172
	0
COLLECTOR SPEED	Total: 17995

#1	#2	#3
1st slow	slow	slow
2nd slow	slow	slow
3rd slow	slow	slow
PSTs on-line	3	

Gravity Thickeners DOB:	Torque:
#1 #2 #1 #2	
1st 4 3 n/a n/a	
2nd 6 5	
3rd 6 3 n/a n/a	

Cl2 vol	Tank #1	Tank #2	TWAS LEVELS:
1st	1268		#1 #2 #3
2nd	1172		1st 0 3 3
3rd	1034		2nd 3 5 7
Total	365 Gallons		3rd 1 4 5

Dosage Setpoint  
 Effluent Cl2, mg/l 1.30  
 Inplant / /

CHLORINE RESIDUAL:  
 0.49 mg/l

CHEMICALS: Sodium Hypo 11 Polymer dry 266 Polymer liq. 2446  
 Hydroxide 17 Alpha Lox 15 drums

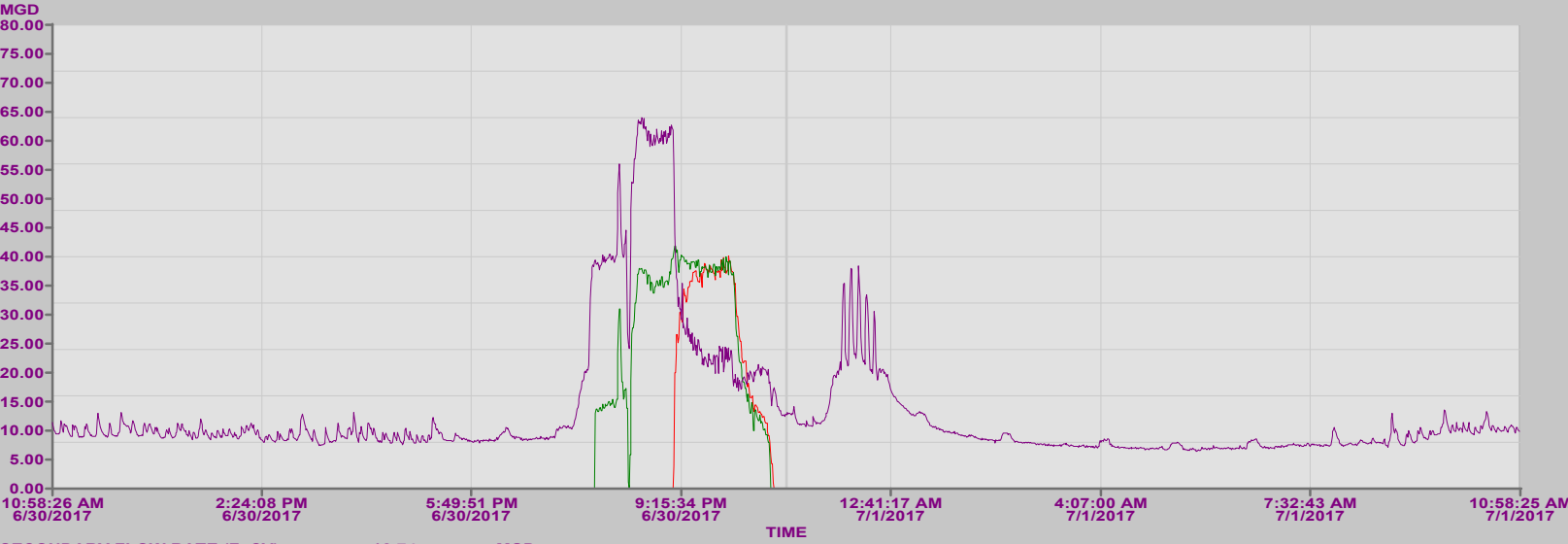
SECONDARY SCUM:	#1	#2	#1	#2	#1	#2
	6.0	6	5	5.5	7.6	7.1
RAS# SC#						
	0.00		2.41		2.40	2.40

SECONDARY CLARIFIERS SSTs on-line 3

Depth of Blankets	Daily average	DOB by Operators
#1 #2 #3		#1 #2 #3
12.14 7.3 7.4		1st 8.0 7.0 6.0 5.0 6.0 5.0
		2nd 7.0 7.0 5.0 7.0 5.0 7.0
		3rd 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0

comments logbook for 6/30/2017  
7/6/2017 11:47:01 AM

Comment	
1	<p>6:10:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM</p> <p>weather info; collected composite samples; plant checks; chemical inv; operating DAF #2 thru the modes; emptied grit hopper; adding hypo to both GT's; sludge hauler in at 4:45 am; Main Street LS .72 mg/l hypo residual at 5 am, lowered hypo dosage to 1.30 mg/l from 1.35 mg/l; wp</p>
2	<p>10:02:00 AM CONTROL_ROOM</p> <p>Plant check completed, DAF + centrifuge running, pumped primary scum, slowed DAF down for 24/7 of our schedule for weekend + next week, Grit will be picked up today or tomorrow, Bradford welding Waino called/ said he also had problem with leveling screw in sludge garage shutting off when Lid-Sv yesterday and should be looked at as a program flaw. Everything else (sludge pumps and conveyors in garage !!!!, Pingree has not found and problems electricly, tjr</p>
3	<p>11:10:00 PM CONTROL_ROOM</p> <p>Plant Checks, Operating #2 DAF, Shut Down Centrifuge, Flushed TPS Pumps, Step Screens and Ba for High Flows, Reset #3 WW Pump Cone Valve Failure - Pump would only run in first lag position, C Step Screen #2, Finished Solids Lab, Scheduled J Bev for 11-7a rain, Marginal Station Checks, #2 P Flush, Closed Inlet Gates to #2 PT and Shut off Chain and flights, Bypassing @ 9:30pm, Final Read</p>



PLANT INFLUENT FLOW

CITY OF HAVERHILL, MA - WWTF

LOGIN

7/6/2017

11:32:54 AM

ALARMS

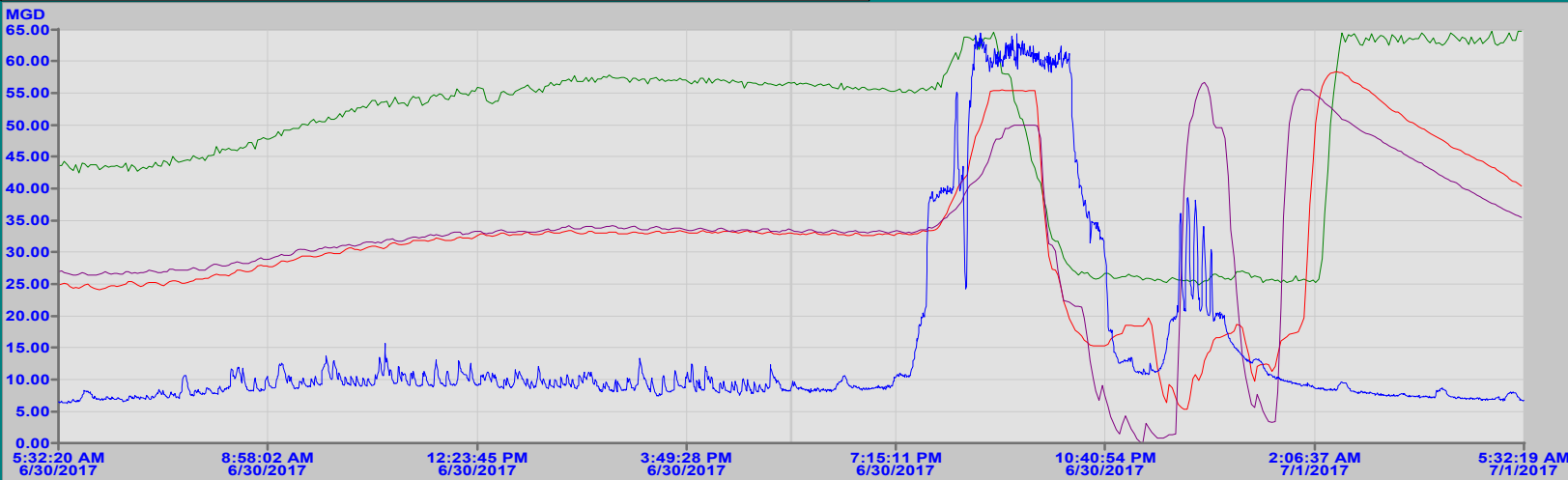
HISTORY MENU

MAIN MENU

MAIN PUMP STAT

INF. FLOW

9.63 MGD



INFLUENT FLOW (F_CV)	8.60	64.48	6.30	15.08
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	13.93	15.92	6.12	12.12
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 2 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	8.13	14.36	1.31	7.89
SECONDARY CLARIFIER 3 SLUDGE BLANKET (F_CV)	8.24	13.94	0.01	8.03

◀◀

◀

Switch to 7Days

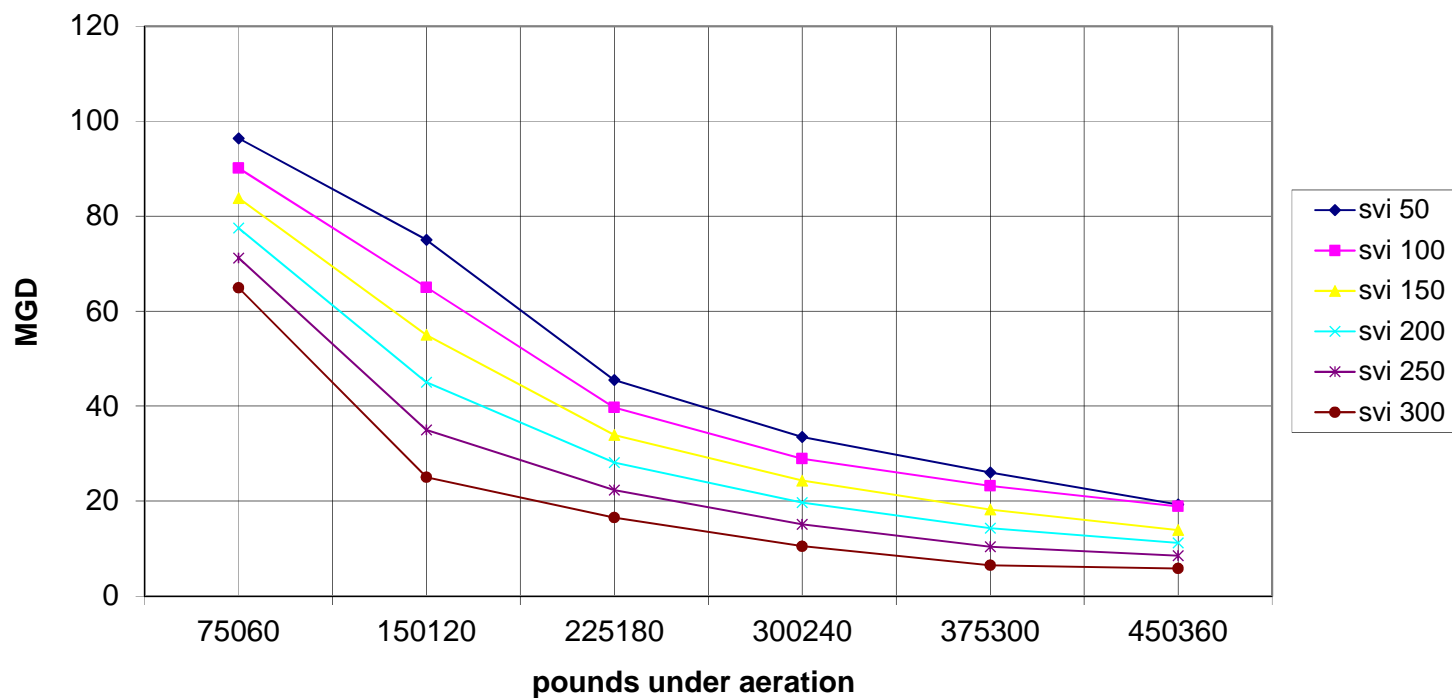
▶

▶▶

Ack	Time In	Date In	Description	Value	Status
✓	08:14:50.377	7/5/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 LOW FLOW	LOW FLOW	CFN
✓	11:59:52.394	7/3/2017	SECONDARY CLARIFIER 1 SLDG BLA	HIGH LEVEL	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 MOTOR HIGH	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	07:43:14.548	7/2/2017	AERATION BLOWER 5 DISCH HIGH TE	HIGH TEMP	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN
✓	08:32:11.683	6/29/2017	GRIT CLASSIFIER 1 PULL CORD	PULL CORD	CFN

Total Alarms: 7Filter: OffSort: Time In, DescendingRun

## Capacity of Secondary System at 3ATs 3SSTs



date:	6/30/2017	Flow, MG	SVI	MLSS	lbs	sr oper	setting selected, MG
bypass start time:	9:10pm	59	460	1680	119000	il	20-25
bypass stop time:	10:45pm	16					



